የኢትዮጵያ ቀን መቁጠሪያ

Ethiopian Calendar

፳፻፲፫/2013 ዓመተ ምሕረት፡

ዘመነ ማቴዎስ ወንጌላዊ | The Year Of Matthew The Evangelical

(2020-2021 Gregorian)

Our RasTafari Calendar is a unique Ethiopian-Hebrew collection of important dates compiled from various resources for the education of JAH Children.

Includes the following plus much more:

Important Dates For Royal Order of Ethiopian Hebrews
Important Dates For Ethiopian Orthodox Tewahido Church
Names of the Saints for Each Day of the Year
National Holidays In *Modern* Ethiopia
Biblical Passages in Amharic and English
Selected Quotes From H.I.M. Haile Selassie I
Independence Days Of African Peoples & Countries

Published by "LOJSociety: RasTafari Groundation"
LionOfJudahSociety.Org | RastafariGroundation.Org

መቅድም ።

ምዓ ፡ አንበሳ ፡ ዘእምነገደ ፡ ይሁዳ ።

ቀዳማዊ ፡ ኃይለ ፡ ሥላሴ ፡

ሥዩመ ፡እግዚአብሔር ፡ ንጉሠ ፡ነገሥት ፡ዘኢትዮጵያ ።

የክርስቲያን ፡ ደሴት ፡ የሆነች ፡ ኢትዮጵያ ፡ እስቀድሞ ፡ ብሉይ ፡ ኪዳንን ፡ ቀጥሎም ፡ ሐዲስ ፡ ኪዳንን ፡ በመቀበል ፡ ከአብዛኞቹ ፡ አገሮች ፡ ቀዳሚነት ፡ ያላት ፡ መሆንዋን ፡ በታሪክ ፡ እንደ ፡ ተመሰከረ ፡ በዘመን ፡ ብሉይ ፡ ሕገ ፡ አሪትን ፡ በዘመነ ፡ ሐዲስ ፡ ሕገ ፡ ወንጌልን ፡ በተቀበለች ፡ ጊዜ ፡ ቅዱሳት ፡ መጻሕፍት ፡ በዋንኛዊ ፡ ቋንቋዋ ፡ በሕግ ፡ እንዲተረጐሙ ፡ እደረገች ። ከዚያም ፡ ወዲህ ፡ ለመንፈሳዊና ፡ ለሥጋዊ ፡ እውቀት ፡ ጠቃሚ ዎች ፡ የሆኑ ፡ አያሌ ፡ መጻሕፍት ፡ በየጊዜው ፡ የተደረሱትና ፡ የተጻፉት ፡ በግዕዝ ፡ ቋንቋ ፡ ነው ። ጊዜውና ፡ ዘመኑ ፡ በሚፈቅደው ፡ መጠን ፡ በብዙ ፡ ትጋትና ፡ ድክም ፡ ሠርተው ፡ ለሃይማኖት ፡ መጠበቂያ ፡ ለትምህርትና ፡ ለእ ውቀት ፡ ማስፋፊያ ፡ የሚሆኑ ፡ መጻሕፍትን ፡ ላቋቁልን ፡ ለቀድሞዎቹ ፡ አበቶች ፡ ክፍ ፡ ያለ ፡ ምስጋና ፡ ይድረሳ ቸው ፡ እያልን ፡ እናስታውሳቸዋለን ።

በፈተኞቹ ፡ ዘመናት ፡ ግዕዝ ፡ ያገሪቱ ፡ ቋንቋ ፡ ስለ ፡ ነበረ ፡ ሕገቡ ፡ ያለ ፡ አስተርጓሚ ፡ የመጻሕፍትን ፡ ምሥ ጢር ፡ ለመመርመርና ፡ ለመረዳት ፡ ችግር ፡ አልነበረ በትም ። ነገር ፡ ግን ፡ ዘመናት ፡ በዘመን ፡ ሲታደሱ ፡ እንደሚኖሩ ፡ ሁሉ ፡ ቋንቋም ፡ በቋንቋ ፡ መታደስ ፡ ልማዱ ፡ ስለ ፡ ሆነ ፡ ከግዕዝ ፡ የተወለደ ፡ አማርኛ ፡ ቀስ ፡ በቀስ ፡ እያለ ፡ አድጎ ፡ ወዲያው ፡ የሕገቡ ፡ መንገገሪያ ፡ ሆነና ፡ የግዕዝን ፡ ስፍራ ፡ ወሰደ ። በዚህም ፡ ጊዜ ፡ የግ ዕዙን ፡ ቋንቋ ፡ ምሁራን ፡ የሆኑት ፡ የቤተ ፡ ክርስቲ ያን ፡ ሰዎች ፡ እንጂ ፡ ተራው ፡ ሕዝብ ፡ በቀላል ፡ የማ ያስተውለው ፡ ሆነ ። ከዚህም ፡ የተነሣ ፡ ሊቃውንቱ ፡ የግዕዙን ፡ ቃል ፡ በአማርኛ ፡ እየተረጐሙ ፡ በማስረዳት ፡ ሲሰብኩና ፡ ሲሠሩ ፡ ብዙ ፡ ዘመናት ፡ አለፉ ። ይኸውም ፡ ሁናቴ ፡ እስከ ፡ እኛ ፡ ዘመን ፡ ድረስ ፡ የነበረ ፡ ነው ።

በእግዚአብሔር ፡ ቸርነት ፡ ለኢትዮጵያ ፡ ሁሉን ፡ ከተመረጥን ፡ ጀምሮ ፡ ሕዝባችን ፡ በትምህርትና ፡ በእ ውቀት ፡ እንዲያድግ ፡ ስንመራው ፡ በመንፈሳዊም ፡ በሥጋዊም ፡ ትምህርትና ፡ እውቀት ፡ እንዲያድግ ፡ እስ በን ፡ በተቻለን ፡ ሁሉ ፡ ደክምንለት ። ወደዚህም ፡ ግብ ፡ ለመድረስ ፡ እስቀድሞ ፡ ቅዱሳት ፡ መጻሕፍትን ፡ በማርኛ ፡ ማስተርጐምና ፡ አብዝቶ ፡ ማሳተም ፡ የሚያ ስፈልግ ፡ መሆኑን ፡ ስለ ፡ ተረዳን ፡ በ፲፱፻፲ ፡ ዓ. ም. ገና ፡ በአልጋ ፡ ወራሽነትና ፡ በእንደራሴነት ፡ ሳለን ፡ ከኢት ዮጵያ ፡ ሊቃውንት ፡ መክክል ፡ መርጠን ፡ መጻሕፍትን ፡ እንዲተረጐሙ ፡ አድርገን ፡ ንባቡን ፡ ከነማስረጃው ፡ በትርጓሜ ፡ አስወጣንለት ፤ ቀጥሎም ፡ በግል ፡ ገንዘባ ችን ፡ ማተሚያ ፡ መኪና ፡ ከአውሮፓ ፡ አስመጥተንና ፡ ማተሚያ ፡ ቤት ፡ አቋቁመን ፡ መጻሕፍቱን ፡ ማሳተም ፡ ጀመርን ። በዚያን ፡ ጊዜ ፡ በግዕዝና ፡ በአማርኛ ፡ ያሳ ተምናቸው ፡ ጥቂቶቹ ፡ መጻሕፍት ፡ በአብያተ ፡ ክርስቲ ያናትና ፡ በየሕዝቡም ፡ ቤት ፡ እየተነበቡ ፡ የሃይማኖት ፡ ማጽኛ ፡ የመንፈስ ፡ መበረታቻ ፡ ሆነው ፡ ተገኝተ ዋል ። ከዚያም ፡ በኋላ ፡ የሕዝቡ ፡ አእምሮ ፡ በማስተ ዋል ፡ እያደገ ፡ መሄዱን ፡ ተመልክተን ፡ በኢትዮጵያ ፡ ቤተ ፡ ክርስቲያን ፡ ሥርዓት ፡ ጥፅ ፡ (ጥወፅዱ ፡) ተብ ለው ፡ የሚቋጠሩት ፡ የብሉይና ፡ የሐዲስ ፡ ኪዳን ፡ መጻ ሕፍት ፡ በነጠላ ፡ ዘይቤ ፡ በአማርኛ ፡ እንዲተረጐሙ ፡ እደረግን ። ሊቃውንቶቻችንም ፡ ትርጕሙን ፡ ፈጽ መው ፡ በ፲፱፻፳፫ ፡ ዓ. ም. ስላቀረቡልን ፡ እንዲታተም ፡ አዘን ፡ መጽሐፉ ፡ በማተሚያ ፡ ቤት ፡ ሳለ ፡ ያ፲፱፻፳፭ ፡ ዓ. ም የጠላት ፡ ወረራ ፡ የሥራው ፡ መሰናክል ፡ ሆነ ። ይሁን ፡ እንጂ ፡ በስደቱ ፡ ዘመን ፡ ሱንዶን ፡ ላይ ፡ ሳለን ፡ ይዝው ፡ መጽሐፍ ፡ ቅዱስ ፡ በፎቶ ፡ አፍ ፡ ሴት ፡ እንዲ ታተም ፡ ስለ ፡ ፈቀድንና ፡ ታትሞ ፡ ስለ ፡ ወጣ ፡ የኢት ዮጵያን ፡ መመለስ ፡ በተስፋ ፡ እየተጠባበቁ ፡ በያገሩ ፡ በስ ደት ፡ የነበሩት ፡ ኢትዮጵያውያን ፡ ዜጎቻችን ፡ በዚህ ፡ መጽሐፍ ፡ ቅዱስ ፡ ሃይማኖታቸውን ፡ እየጠበቁ ፡ ሁሉን ፡ ወደሚችል ፡ አምላክ ፡ ጸሎት ፡ ያቀርቡበት ፡ ነበር ።

ለእግዚአብሔር ፡ ክብር ፡ ምስጋና ፡ ይድረሰውና ፡ የኢትዮጵያን ፡ ነጻነት ፡ አስመልሰን ፡ ከንጉሠ ፡ ነገሥት ፡ መንግሥታችን ፡ ከገቢን ፡ በኋላ ፡ የመጽሐፍ ፡ ቅዱስ ፡ ትርጉም ፡ ከመሠረታዊ ፡ ቋንቋው ፡ ከዕብራይስጥና ፡ ከዕርሰ ፡ ጋር ፡ እየተያየ ፡ ሊታረም ፡ እንደሚገባው ፡ ስለ ፡ ተመለከትን ፡ በቅዱሳት ፡ መጻሕፍት ፡ ትምህርት ፡ ለዚህ ፡ ሥራ ፡ ተገቢ ፡ የሆኑትን ፡ ሊቃውንት ፡ መርጠን ፡ በየካቲት ፡ ሸኧ ፡ ቀን ፡ ፲፱፻፴፱ ፡ ዓ. ም. እንድ ፡ የመጽ ሐፍ ፡ ቅዱስ ፡ ኮሚቴ ፡ በቤተ ፡ መንግሥታችን ፡ ግቢ ፡ እንዲቋቋም ፡ እደረግን ፡ ኮሚቴውም ፡ ፭ ፡ ዓመት ፡ ያህል ፡ በትጋትና ፡ በቅንነት ፡ ሠርቶ ፡ በሚያገባደ ፡ ፲፩ ፡ ቀን ፡ ፲፱፻፵፪ ፡ ዓ. ም. አቀረበልን ። በዚህ ፡ ሥራ ፡ ላይ ፡ ለረዱንና ፡ ላገለገሉን ፡ ሁሉ ፡ ከልብ ፡ የሆነ ፡ ምስ ጋና ፡ እንሰጣቸዋለን ።

በመጽናትና ፡ መጻሕፍት ፡ በሚሰጡት ፡ መጽና ናት ፡ ተስፋ ፡ ይሆንልን ፡ ዘንድ ፡ የተጻፈው ፡ ሁሉ ፡ ለትምህርታችን ፡ ተጽፎአል ፡ ከመጻሕፍትም ፡ የሚገ ኘው ፡ ብርሃን ፡ ለሁሉ ፡ እንዲያበራ ፡ ስለ ፡ ተመኘን ፡ ይህ ፡ መጽሐፍ ፡ ቅዱስ ፡ በእኛ ፡ ትእዛዝና ፡ ፈቃድ ፡ ታርሞና ፡ ተዘጋጅቶ ፡ በዘመነ ፡ መንግሥታችን ፡ በሀያ ፡ አምስተኛው ፡ ዓመት ፡ ታተመ ።

ሐምሌ ፡ ፲፪ ፡ ቀን ፡ ፲፱፻፵፯ ፡ ዓ. ም.

ቀዳማዊ ፡ ኃይለ ፡ ሥላሴ ፡ ን. ነ.

ENGLISH TRANSLATION

The "REVISED AMHARIC BIBLE"

by Haile Selassie, translated by Haile Selassie I Press

Information about this edition: Speech of July 23, 1961

Ethiopia, an island of Christianity, is recorded in history as having received first the Old Testament, and then the New Testament earlier than most of the countries of the world. When, in Old Testament times, she received the Law, and when, in New Testament times, she received the Gospel, she ensured that the Scriptures were translated into the ancient language of GE'EZ. From those times to this, various books both of spiritual and material profit have periodically been compiled and written in GE'EZ. We remember with deep gratitude those fathers of old who, as time and opportunity allowed, worked with much care and labour and have left us books for the preservation of the Faith and for the increase of learning and knowledge.

In former ages, GE'EZ was the language of the country and so. even without an interpreter, the people had no difficulty in examining and understanding the books; but just as one age succeeds another, so Amharic, Which sprang from GE'EZ, gradually grew until it became the Common speech of the people, taking the place of GE'EZ. At that time. GE'EZ was understood by the learned People of the Church; but was not readily understood by the ordinary people. Arising from this, the scholars in

their preaching and work have for centuries been forced in their teaching to interpret from GE'EZ into Amharic. And these conditions prevailed until Our own times.

Since the time when, by God's goodness, We were chosen to ascend the Throne of Ethiopia and while We have been leading Our people to progress in learning and knowledge, We have laboured in every way possible with an eye to their growth in spiritual and material learning and knowledge. In. order to reach this goal, and realizing that the first necessity was to have the Scriptures translated into Amharic and printed in bulk, in 1918 when We were still Heir to the Throne and Regent, We chose from amongst the scholars some to translate the Scriptures and to produce the translation alongside the GE'EZ. After this, too, at Our private expense We had a printing machine brought from Europe, established a Printing Press, and began to have books printed. Some of the books which We caused to be printed in GE'EZ and Amharic at that time, read in churches and homes, have been found profitable to the establishment of faith and to spiritual strengthening. After that, noting that the mind of the people continued to grow in understanding, We arranged for a word-for-word translation into Amharic of the books of the Old and New Testaments. Our scholars completed the translation and presented it to Us in 1931, and We ordered its printing. While the book was still in the Press, however, enemy aggression in 1935 halted the work. Even so, when in exile in London, We gave permission for this same Bible to be printed by

photo-offset, and it was duly issued. By this Book, Our Ethiopian subjects in exile in many countries held fast to their faith and presented their petitions to Almighty God as they awaited the restoration of Ethiopia.

When, all honour and praise be to God, We had brought about the liberation of Ethiopia and had entered Our Empire, realizing that there ought to be a revision from the original Hebrew and Greek of the existing translation of the Bible, We chose scholars qualified for the work of Biblical training and on March 6th, 1947 set up a Bible Committee in Our Palace. The Committee worked with diligence for some five years, and on April 19th. 1952 presented the translation to Us. We give heartfelt thanks to all who helped Us in this work. All the ancient Scriptures were written for Our instruction, in order that through the encouragement they give Us, we may maintain Our hope with fortitude. Because We desire that the light which comes from the Scriptures may shine to all, this Bible by Our command and will has been revised and printed in the Thirty-First year of Our reign.

The Lion of Judah hath prevailed,

H.I.M. HAILE SELASSIE I,

Elect of GOD,

King of kings of Ethiopia

Said To Be His Imperial Majesty's Favorite Picture

c. 1930 A.D.

Isaiah Chapter 63, Verse 1

"Who is this that cometh from Edom, with dyed garments from Bozrah? this that is glorious in His apparel, travelling in the greatness of His strength? I, that speak in Righteousness, mighty to save."

ANCIENT NUMBERING OF THE PSALMS

PUBLISHERS ADDITIONAL NOTE: The *Emperor's Bible*, the 1961/2 A.D. Authorized H.I.M. HAILE SELLASSIE I Revised Amharic Bible [RAB], and our *Amharic Psalms of King David,* published by the Lion of Judah Society, follows the ancient Tehillim, or Hebraic "Psalms of David" in respect to the numbering of the Psalms. Therefore, the following note and chart may be helpful and useful.

As you may have noticed, if you have had the opportunity to look at other Bibles, in particular, the *Emperor's Bible*, they list two numbers for many Psalms of David. You may have also noticed that sometimes a Psalm reference is often off by one. The general explanation for this is that the traditional Christian numbering of the Psalms (as found in the Greek Septuagint, Latin Vulgate, and also, *namely* – the KJV) differ from certain versions of the Hebrew and modern English KJV. The Ethiopic [and, Amharic] numbering of the Psalms number 9 and 10 in the more ancient and biblical Hebrew, or pre-Masoretic, along with the Authorized H.I.M. HAILE SELLASSIE I Revised Amharic Bible are joined together as one Psalm.

* Psalms 9 and 10 in Hebrew are joined together as Psalm 9 in the Greek/Latin versions. In the later English versions of the Psalms, Psalm 9 has been separated from Psalm 10. The table that now is presented as follows, hopefully and prayerfully, will indeed clarify and illuminate, by a brief example, this important detail and often overlooked issue:

GREEK[2] Numbering of the Psalms	**HEBREW [and, the KJV] Numbering of the Psalms**

---

[2] i.e. the *Ethiopic* [GE'EZ] and the royal Amharic, the RAB, is the same as the Greek LXX, or Septuagint version. It should be understood that the Emperor's Bible, the Revised Amharic Bible, follows this same ancient formula of joining the Psalms as our chart seeks to explain and demonstrate by example. However, for this parallel version, we have adopted the English KJV of the numbering for the purposes of comparison and simplicity.

1-8	
9	9-10
10-112	11-113
113	114-115
114-115	116
116-145	117-146
146-147	147
148-150	

* Psalms 9 and 10 in Hebrew are together as Psalm 9 in Greek
* Psalms 114 and 115 in Greek are Psalm 113 in Hebrew
* Psalms 114 and 115 in Greek are Psalm 116 in Hebrew
* Psalms 146 and 147 in Greek form Psalm 147 in Hebrew
* Psalms 10-112 and 116-145 (132 out of the 150) in the Greek [the LXX] are numbered lower by one than the same psalm in Hebrew, or the KJV.
* Psalms 1-8 and 148-150 (11 psalms in total) are numbered the same in both the Greek and Hebrew editions.

EVENING PSALMS READINGS

Sun. 24 Mon. 48 Tue. 82 Wed. 94

Thurs. 81 Fri. 93 Sat. 92

The following two pages contain, in brief, two charts comprising *the Daily Psalms* to be both read, sung and/or chanted; all based upon the Ancient *Ethiopic Orthodox* [TEWAHEDO] Church's Judeo-Christian inspired religious order and faithful spiritual practices:

DAY	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
1	76	62	78	37	28	126
2	94	146	24	59	13	120
3	134	55	139	87	53	25
4	150	3	16	95	36	1
5	145	41	109	1	25	52
6	79	60	102	133	115	92
7	38	49	23	134	77	84
8	73	101	71	74	35	132
9	21	123	9	110	97	14
10	4	118	63	22	51	112
11	100	98	71	35	1	18
12	70	130	80	122	97	26
13	5	32	4	59	90	125
14	148	29	39	106	47	42
15	79	133	2	103	136	88
16	32	122	64	34	36	37
17	43	15	72	51	38	88
18	61	20	129	147	14	54
19	30	132	133	87	136	11
20	65	50	5	64	114	107
21	128	93	22	123	73	50
22	131	146	34	13	81	7
23	67	10	42	58	12	47
24	137	117	7	74	127	37
25	104	57	90	45	102	25
26	100	33	48	128	138	23
27	3	44	50	103	46	150
28	91	83	14	92	24	54
29	110	61	21	139	85	48
30	31	124	93	101	120	
31		77		150	68	

DAY	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.
1	62	1	131	114	41	143
2	113	56	17	93	59	138
3	121	78	8	65	119	23
4	137	21	17	61	30	86
5	135	10	45	63	148	91
6	85	16	90	98	51	20
7	24	9	53	111	4	140
8	86	45	2	72	40	89
9	96	28	29	129	9	107
10	15	36	108	39	19	44
11	83	3	43	48	149	81
12	75	39	44	144	8	117
13	55	40	19	58	18	105
14	149	53	39	8	16	99
15	27	135	115	104	82	121
16	10	96	62	11	116	52
17	80	6	12	116	30	95
18	69	142	40	63	127	70
19	27	27	68	29	12	31
20	22	35	45	86	141	5
21	113	56	103	19	143	55
22	38	106	94	26	41	13
23	67	54	82	66	52	89
24	47	118	105	6	33	16
25	49	143	126	64	65	145
26	130	112	20	49	43	46
27	65	142	58	108	42	69
28	119	60	51	11	75	17
29	84	31	28	8	125	56
30	76	144	111	7	129	60
31	141		57		6	140

All the Torah Portions Scheduled (2020-21)

Genesis | አሪት ዘፍጥረት | Orit ZeFiTret | בראשית | B'reisheet (Bereshit)

The Book of Genesis (i.e., Sefer Bereshit [סֵפֶר בְּרֵאשִׁית]) is concerned with beginnings: the creation of the universe and the origin of humanity. It quickly moves from universal history (Adam, Noah, Babel) to the history of the Abraham, the first Hebrew. The remainder of the book focuses on the lives of the Hebrew patriarchs, matriarchs and especially the story of Joseph. The book ends with the entire family of Jacob migrating to Egypt to escape famine through the auspices of Joseph.

There are fifty chapters in Genesis, divided into twelve weekly readings:

#	Amharic/ Hebrew Letters	ቤት ምዕራፋት Parashah Portion Pronunciation & Meaning	Date	አዲስ ኪዳን Addis Kidan Brit Chadashah New Testament	አሪት ዘሙሴ Orit ZeMuse Torah The 5 Books of Moses	ነብያት NeBiYat Haftarah Prophets
1	በመጀመሪያ בראשית	beMejemmeriya Bereshit In the beginning	**17 Oct. 2020**	John 1:1-14; Col. 1:15-17; Eph. 1:21; Phil. 2:9-11; Heb. 1:1-3	Gen 1:1-6:8	Isa 42:5-43:11
2	የኖኅ נֹחַ	yeNoKh' Noach Noah	**24 Oct. 2020**	Matt. 24:36-46; 1 Pet. 3:18-22; Heb. 11:7	Gen 6:9-11:32	Isa 54:1-55:5
3	ተለይተህ ውጣ לֶךְ לְךָ	teleyy'teh w'TT'a Lekh Lekha Go forth yourself!	**31 Oct. 2020**	Rom 4:1-25; Gal 4:19-5:1-15; Heb 7	Gen 12:1-17:27	Isa 40:27-41:16
4	ተገለጠለት וירא	tegelleTT'ellet Vayera And He appeared	**07 Nov. 2020**	Lk 1:26-38; Lk 24:36-53; 2 Pet 2:4-11	Gen 18:1-22:24	2 Kings 4:1-37
5	የሣራም እድሜ חיי שרה	yeSharam 'Id'mey Chayei Sarah Life of Sarah	**14 Nov. 2020**	Matt 1:1-17; 1 Cor 15:50-57	Gen 23:1-25:18	1 Kings 1:1-31
6	ትውልድም [ይህ ነው] תולדת	Twldm/Tiwlidim [y'h'new] Toldot Generations	**21 Nov. 2020**	Rom 9:1-31	Gen 25:19-28:9	Mal 1:1-2:7
7	ወጥቶ ויצא	weTT'to [weTito] Vayetzei And he went out	**28 Nov. 2020**	John 1:19-51	Gen 28:10-32:2	Hos 12:12-14:10
8	ላከ וישלח	Lakke Vayishlach And he sent	**05 Dec. 2020**	Heb 11:11-20; Matt 26:36-46	Gen 32:3-36:43	Obadiah 1:1-21
9	በኖረበት... ተቀመጠ וישב	Benorebet... teq'emmeT'e Vayeshev And he settled	**12 Dec. 2020**	Matt 1:1-6;16-25	Gen 37:1-40:23	Amos 2:6-3:8
10	በኋላም מקץ	BeKhw'allam Miketz At the end of	**19 Dec. 2020**	Rom 10:1-13	Gen 41:1-44:17	1 Kings 3:15-4:1

11	**ቀረበ** **ויגש**	Q'errebe Vayigash And he drew near	**26 Dec. 2020**	Ephesians 2:1-10	Gen 44:18-47:27	Ezekiel 37:15-37:28
12	**የሕይወቱ** **ויחי**	YeHiywetu Vayechi And he lived	**02 Jan. 2021**	Heb 11:21-22; 1 Peter 1:3-9	Gen 47:28-50:26	1 Kings 2:1-2:12

Exodus | አሪት ዘጸአት | Orit ZeTseAt | שמות | Shemot

The Book of Exodus (i.e., Sefer Shemot [סֵפֶר שְׁמוֹת]) tells the story of how the family of Jacob became a great nation, Israel. The book tells of the "Hebrew Bondage," and subsequent deliverance with the 10 plagues by the hand of the LORD. Moses leads the people out of Egypt, crossing the Red Sea. They arrive at Sinai, where they receive the Torah. While Moses is on the mountain, the people worship a Golden Calf. The remainder of the book describes the details and construction of the Mishkan (Tabernacle).

There are forty chapters in Exodus, divided into eleven weekly readings:

#	Amharic/ Hebrew Letters	ቤት ምዕራፋት Parashah Portion Pronunciation & Meaning	Date	አዲስ ኪዳን Addis Kidan Brit Chadashah New Testament	ኦሪት ዘሙሴ Orit ZeMuse Torah The 5 Books of Moses	ነብያት NeBiYat Haftarah Prophets
13	**ስሞች** **שמות**	S'moch [Simoch] Shemot Names	**09 Jan. 2021**	Acts 7:17-35; 1 Cor 14:18-25	Exodus 1:1-6:1	Isaiah 27:6-28:13; 29:22-23
14	**ተገለጥሁ** **וארא**	tegelleT'hu Va'era And I appeared	**16 Jan. 2021**	Rom. 9:14-33	Exodus 6:2-9:35	Ezek 28:25-29:21
15	**ግባ** **בא**	G'bba [Gibba] Bo Enter!	**23 Jan. 2021**	Luke 22:7-30; 1 Cor 11:20-34	Exodus 10:1-13:16	Jeremiah 46:13-28
16	**በለቀቀ ጊዜ** **בשלח**	beleq'eq'e gize Beshalach When he let go	**30 Jan. 2021**	John 6:15-71; 1 Cor 10:1-5	Exodus 13:17-17:16	Judges 4:4-5:31
17	**ዮቶር** **יתרו**	Yotor Yitro Jethro	**06 Feb. 2021**	Matt 8:5-20	Exodus 18:1-20:26	Isa 6:1-7:6; 9:5-6
18	**ሥርዓት** **משפטים**	Sh'r'At [Shirat] Mishpatim Judgements	**13 Feb. 2021**	Matt 5:33-42; Matt 17:1-11	Exodus 21:1-24:18	Jer 34:8-22; 33:25-26
19	**ስጦታ...** **መባ** **תרומה**	S'TT'ota [siTota]… Mebba Terumah Contribution	**20 Feb. 2021**	2 Cor 9:1-15; Matt 5:33-37	Exodus 25:1-27:19	1 Kings 5:12-6:13
20	**እዘዛቸው** **תצוה**	'Izzezachew Tetzaveh You shall command	**27 Feb. 2021**	Hebrews 13:10-17	Exodus 27:20-30:10	Ezekiel 43:10-27
21	**በቈጠርሃቸው ጊዜ**	beQweTT'erhachew g'zey [gize] Ki Tisa	**06 Mar. 2021**	2 Cor 3:1-18	Exodus 30:11-34:35	1 Kings 18:1-39

	כי תשא	When you take				
22	ሰብስቦ ויקהל	seb's'bo [sebissibo] Vayakhel * And he assembled	**13 Mar. 2021**	2 Cor 9:6-11; 1 Cor 3:11-18	Exodus 35:1-38:20	1 Kings 7:40-50
23	እቃ ድምር ይህ ነው פקודי	'Iqa d'm'r [y'h'new] Pekudei Accountings of	**13 Mar. 2021**	1 Cor 3:16-17 Hebrews 13:10	Exodus 38:21-40:38	1 Kings 7:51-8:21

Leviticus | ኦሪት ዘሌዋውያን | Orit ZeLaeWaWiYan | ויקרא | Vayikra

The Book of Leviticus (i.e., Sefer Vayikra [סֵפֶר וַיִּקְרָא]) is the book of the priesthood of ancient Israel, concerning ritual and sacrificial laws pertaining to the Mishkan (tabernacle, and later the Temple). The book describes the details of offering various sacrifices to the LORD, and especially emphasizes ritual purity and holiness. In fact, nearly half of the 613 commandments of the Torah are found in this book (and much of the Talmud is based on it).

There are twenty-seven chapters in Leviticus, divided into ten weekly readings:

#	Amharic/ Hebrew Letters	ቤት ምዕራፋት Parashah Portion Pronunciation & Meaning	Date	አዲስ ኪዳን Addis Kidan Brit Chadashah New Testament	ኦሪት ዘሙሴ Orit ZeMuse Torah The 5 Books of Moses	ነብያት NeBiYat Haftarah Prophets
24	ጠርቶ ויקרא	T'err'to [T'erito] Vayikra And He called	**20 Mar. 2021**	Hebrews 10:1-18; Hebrews 13:10-15	Leviticus 1:1-6:7	Isaiah 43:21-44:23
25	እዘዛቸው צו	Izzezachew Tzav Command!	**27 Mar. 2021**	Hebrews 7:23-8:6	Leviticus 6:8-8:36	Jer 7:21-8:3; Jer 9:22-24
26	በስምንተኛውም [ቀን] שמיני	beSmntenyawm [Qen] Shmini Eighth	**10 Apr. 2021**	Hebrews 8:1-6	Leviticus 9:1-11:47	2 Samuel 6:1-7:17
27	ብታረግዝ תזריע	b'tareg'z [btaregz; bittarregiz] Tazria * She conceives	**17 Apr. 2021**	John 6:8-13; Matt. 8:1-4	Leviticus 12:1-13:59	2 Kings 4:42-5:19
28	የለምጻሙ מצרע	Ye-lem-tzamu Metzora Leper	**17 Apr. 2021**	Matthew 8:1-17	Leviticus 14:1-15:33	2 Kings 7:3-20
29	ከሞቱ በኋላ אחרי מות	keMotu beHwala Acharei Mot * After the death	**24 Apr. 2021**	Hebrews 9:11-28	Leviticus 16:1-18:30	Ezekiel 22:1-19
30	ቅዱሳን קדשים	Q'dusan [Qiddusan] Kedoshim Holy ones	**24 Apr. 2021**	1 Pet 1:13-16 1 Cor 6:9-20	Leviticus 19:1-20:27	Amos 9:7-15
31	ብለህ ንገራቸው אמר	B'leh [N'gerachew] Emor Say!	**01 May 2021**	1 Pet 2:4-10	Leviticus 21:1-24:23	Ezekiel 44:15-31

32	**(በሲና) ተራራ** בהר	(beSina) Terrara BeHar * On the mountain	**08 May 2021**	Luke 4:16-21	Leviticus 25:1-26:2	Jeremiah 32:6-27
33	**በሥርዓቴ** בחקתי	beSh'r'Atey [besrAtey] Bechukotai In My statutes	**08 May 2021**	Matt 21:33-46	Leviticus 26:3-27:34	Jeremiah 16:19-17:14

Numbers | ኦሪት ዘኍልቍ | Orit ZeHwilQwi | במדבר | Bamidbar

The Book of Numbers (i.e., Sefer Bemidbar [סֵפֶר בְּמִדְבַּר]) details how the tribes of Israel were counted and meticulously arranged into military camp formation around the Mishkan (tabernacle). Led by the Shechinah cloud by day and the pillar of fire by night, at first they were en route to the Promised Land - the land of Canaan - which the LORD swore to give to Abraham and his descendants forever. However, the people rebelled and were condemned to wander for 40 years in the desert.

There are thirty-six chapters in Numbers, divided into ten weekly readings:

#	Amharic/ Hebrew Letters	ቤት ምዕራፋት Parashah Portion Pronunciation & Meaning	Date	አዲስ ኪዳን Addis Kidan Brit Chadashah New Testament	ኦሪት ዘሙሴ Orit ZeMuse Torah The 5 Books of Moses	ነብያት NeBiYat Haftarah Prophets
34	**ምድረ በዳ** במדבר	m'd're beda [midre beda] Bamidbar In the desert	**15 May 2021**	Romans 9:22-33	Numbers 1:1-4:20	Hosea 2:1-23
35	**ውሰድ** נשא	w'ssed [wissed] Naso Lift up!	**22 May 2021**	Acts 21:17-26	Numbers 4:21-7:89	Judges 13:2-25
36	**ስትለኩስ** בהעלתך	s't'lekwus [sittilekus] Beha'alotekha When you set up	**29 May 2021**	1 Cor 10:6-13; Rev 11:1-19	Numbers 8:1-12:16	Zech 2:14-4:7
37	**ላክ ትልካላችሁ** שלח לך	Lakk t'l'kalach'hu [tilkalachihu] Shelach Lekha Send for yourself!	**05 Jun. 2021**	Hebrews 3:7-4:1	Numbers 13:1-15:41	Joshua 2:1-2:24
38	**ቆሬ** קרח	Qorey [Qorei] Korach Korah	**12 Jun. 2021**	Rom 13:1-7	Numbers 16:1-18:32	1 Sam 11:14-12:22
39	**የሕጉ ትእዛዝ ይህ ነው** חקת	yeH'ggu t'Izaz [y'h'new] Chukat * Decree of	**19 Jun. 2021**	Hebrews 9:11-28; John 3:10-21	Numbers 19:1-22:1	Judges 11:1-33
40	**ባላቅ** בלק	Balaq Balak Balak	**26 Jun. 2021**	Romans 11:25-32	Numbers 22:2-25:9	Micah 5:6-6:8
41	**ፊንሐስ** פינחס	Fin'Has [Finhas] Pinchas Phinehas	**03 Jul. 2021**	Romans 11:2-32	Numbers 25:10-29:40	1 Kings 18:46-19:21

42	ነገዶች מטות	Negedoch Mattot * Tribes	**10 Jul. 2021**	Matt 5:33-37	Numbers 30:1-32:42	Jeremiah 1:1-2:3
43	ጉዞ מסעי	Guzo [gw'zo] Masei Journeys of	**10 Jul. 2021**	James 4:1-12	Numbers 33:1-36:13	Jeremiah 2:4-28; 3:4

Deuteronomy | አሪት ዘዳግም | Orit ZeDaGim | דברים | Devarim

In the final book of Torah, Sefer ha'Devarim (סֵפֶר הַדְּבָרִים), Moses reviews the history and the laws given to the Israelite people (the Greek name Deuteronomy comes from the phrase Mishneh haTorah (Deut. 17:18), which means "the second telling of the law"). Obeying God's laws will bring blessing, while spurning them will bring disaster. Idolatry is repeatedly denounced.

There are thirty-four chapters in Deuteronomy, divided into eleven weekly readings.

#	Amharic/ Hebrew Letters	ቤት ምዕራፋት Parashah Portion Pronunciation & Meaning	Date	አዲስ ኪዳን Addis Kidan Brit Chadashah New Testament	አሪት ዘሙሴ Orit ZeMuse Torah The 5 Books of Moses	ነብያት NeBiYat Haftarah Prophets
44	የነገራቸው ቃል [ይህ ነው] דְּבָרִים	yeNegerachew Qal [yih' new] Devarim Words	**17 Jul. 2021**	Acts 9:1-21	Deut 1:1-3:22	Isaiah 1:1-27
45	ለመንሁ וְאֶתְחַנַּן	Lemen'hu Vaetchanan And I pleaded	**24 Jul. 2021**	Matt. 23:31-39; Mark 12:28-34	Deut 3:23-7:11	Isaiah 40:1-26
46	እንዲህም ይሆናል עֵקֶב	Indih'h'm [y'honal] Eikev Consequently	**31 Jul. 2021**	Heb 11:8-13; Rom 8:31-39	Deut 7:12-11:25	Isaiah 49:14-51:3
47	እነሆ רְאֵה	Ineho Re'eh See!	**07 Aug. 2021**	John 7:37-52	Deut 11:26-16:17	Isaiah 54:11-55:5
48	ፈራጆችን שֹׁפְטִים	Ferajoch'[-n] Shoftim Judges	**14 Aug. 2021**	John 1:19-27; Acts 3:22-23	Deut 16:18-21:9	Isaiah 51:12-52:12
49	በወጣህ ጊዜ כִּי תֵצֵא	beweT'ah gizey Ki Teitzei When you go out	**21 Aug. 2021**	Matt. 5:27-30; 1 Cor 5:1-5	Deut 21:10-25:19	Isaiah 54:1-10
50	በገባህም ጊዜ כִּי תָבוֹא	begebbah'm gizey Ki Tavo When you go in	**28 Aug. 2021**	Eph 1:3-6; Rev 21:10-27	Deut 26:1-29:9	Isaiah 60:1-22
51	ቆማችኋል נִצָּבִים	Qomach'hwal Nitzavim * Standing	**04 Sep. 2021**	Romans 10:1-12; John 12:41-50	Deut 29:10-30:20	Isaiah 61:10-63:9
52	[ሙሴም] ሄደ וַיֵּלֶךְ	[Museym] Heydo Vayeilech And he went	**11 Sep. 2021**	Romans 10:14-18	Deut 31:1-30	Isaiah 55:6-56:8

53	አድምጡ הַאֲזִינוּ	’Ad’mT’u Ha'azinu Give ear!	**18 Sep. 2021**	Rom 10:14-11:12	Deut 32:1-52	2 Sam 22:1-51
54	የባረከባት በረከት ይህች ናት וְזֹאת הַבְּרָכָה	yeBarekebat bereket y’h’ch nat Vzot Haberakhah And this blessing	**29 Sep. 2021**	Rev 22:1-5	Deut 33:1-34:12	Joshua 1:1-18

* Portions marked with an asterisk may be added to the *following* week's readings.

There are 54 Torah portions, one for each week of a leap year, so that in the course of a year, beginning and ending on the Simchat Torah, we read the entire Torah in our services. During non-leap years, there are 50 weeks, so some of the shorter portions are doubled up (a leap-year adds an additional month (4 weeks) to the usual 12 (called Adar II); a Jewish calendar will indicate if a year is a leap year).

During the weeks of Passover and Sukkot, different Torah portions are read, so on leap years that leaves 52 weeks for the 54 readings (2 weeks have double portions), and on non leap years, 48 weeks for the 54 (6 weeks have double portions).

ADDITIONAL PARASHIOT FOR HOLIDAYS

Below are additional readings for holidays and special shabbats. Note that on holidays, the *maftir (M)* portion is different than the usual (*O)* or *Orit* (Torah) *N'bab* readings. Also, Hosea 14:13 remind us that in ***"Christ in His Kingly character,"*** or the Messianic dispensation, spiritual prayers and praise are preferred by the ALMIGHTY GOD to the former Old Testament animal and blood *"sacrifices."* (Refer to and Study the Epistle to the Hebrews.)

A yearly supplemental calendar for ***"Hebraic-Judaic Year"*** that contains the exact lunar reckoning and the Western dates for the following Holy Days has been created and and modified for easiest usage by Newcomers and Beginner level disciples. The beginning of Torah readings and after the New Year is marked on and after the *Simchat Torah* (the Joy of JAH Law, i.e. Direction and Instruction) and the first reading for the current year is charted from that Holy Day. Thus, this yearly lunar reckoning/ Western dates and orientation may also be found online under the heading of ***"Hebraic-Judaic Year."***

Parashat	**Torah**	**Haftarah**	**Brit Chadashah**
Rosh Hashanah Day 1	Gen 21:1-34 Num 29:1-6 (M)	I Sam 1:1-2:10	Matthew 24:29-36; Luke 1:39-55
Rosh Hashanah Day 2	Gen 22:1-24 Num 29:1-6	Jer 31:1-19	1 Thess 4:13-18; 1 Cor 15:51-54
Shabbat Shuvah	Deut 32:1-32:52	Hosea 14:1-9(h); Joel 2:15-27; Micah 7:18-20	Rom 10:14-11:12
Yom Kippur (shacharit)	Lev 16:1-34 Num 29:7-11	Isa 57:14-58:14	Rom 3:21-26; 2 Cor 5:10-21
Yom Kippur (minchah)	Lev 18:1-30	Jonah 1:1-4:11*(K)*; Micah 7:18-20	Rom 3:21-26; 2 Cor 5:10-21 Hebrews *
Sukkot 1	Lev 22:26-23:44 Num 29:12-16	Zech 14:1-21	Jn 1:10-14; Rev 7:1-10; 21:1-4
Sukkot 2	Num 29:12-16 Lev 22:26-23:44	I Ki 8:2-21	Jn 1:10-14; Rev 7:1-10; 21:1-4
Sukkot CH"M 1	Num 29:17-22		Jn 1:10-14; James Rev 7:1-10; 21:1-4
Sukkot CH"M 2	Num 29:20-25		Jn 1:10-14; Jn 7-8 Rev 7:1-10; 21:1-4
Sukkot CH"M 3	Num 29:23-28		Jn 1:10-14; Jn 7-8 Rev 7:1-10; 21:1-4
Sukkot CH"M 4	Num 29:26-31		Jn 1:10-14; Jn 7-8 Rev 7:1-10; 21:1-4

Sukkot Shabbat	Lev 22:26-23:44; Num 29:12-29:16	Zech 14:1-21; Ecclesiastes *(K)*	Jn 1:10-14; Rev 7:1-10; 21:1-4
Sukkot Shabbat CH"M	Ex 33:12-34:26	Ezek 38:18-39:16; Ecclesiastes *(K)*	Jn 7:37-44; Jn 7-8
Hoshana Rabbah	Num 29:26-34		Jn 7:1-2, 37-44[4]
Shemini Atzeret	Deut 14:22-16:17 Num 29:35-30:1	I Ki 8:54-9:1	Mt 17:1-9; Mk 12:28-33
Simchat Torah[5]	Deut 33:1-34:12 Gen 1:1-2:3 Num 29:35-30:1	Josh 1:1-18	Mt 5:17-48; Rom 7:21-25
Chanukah 1	Num 7:1-17	4th Maccabees 1	Jn 9:1-7 Jn 10:22-39
Chanukah 2	Num 7:18-29	4th Maccabees 2	Jn 9:1-7 Jn 10:22-39
Chanukah 3	Num 7:24-35	4th Maccabees 3	Jn 9:1-7 Jn 10:22-39
Chanukah 4	Num 7:30-41	4th Maccabees 4	Jn 9:1-7 Jn 10:22-39
Chanukah 5	Num 7:36-47	4th Maccabees 5	Jn 9:1-7 Jn 10:22-39
Chanukah 6	Num 7:42-47	4th Maccabees 6	Jn 9:1-7 Jn 10:22-39
Chanukah 7	Num 7:48-59	4th Maccabees 7	Jn 9:1-7 Jn 10:22-39
Chanukah 8	Num 7:54-8:4	4th Maccabees 8	Jn 9:1-7 Jn 10:22-39
Asarah B'Tevet	Ex 32:11-34:10		
Tu B'Shevat		Ps 104:16-17; Psalms 120-134	Mt 7:13-24, 28-29
Shekalim	Ex 30:11-16	II Ki 11:17-12:17	
Ta'anit Esther	Ex 32:11-34:10	Esther *(K)*	Mt 6:16-18; Lk 2:36-37
Zakhor (Purim)	Deut 25:17-19	I Sam 15:1-34	
Purim	Ex 17:8-16	Esther *(K)*	Heb 11
Parah	Num 19:1-22	Ezek 36:16-38	

- Additionally, Matthew 21:9, 15; Mark 11:9, 10; John 12:13; also refer to the KEBRA NAGAST 107.

- *FišHa* [Fish-Ha]; refer to Deuteronomy 28:47; Psalm 16:11; Luke 15:32.

Ha-Chodesh	Ex 12:1-20	Ezek 45:16-46:18	
Shabbat Ha-Gadol		Mal 3:4-24	
Passover Day 1	Ex 12:21-51 Num 28:16-25	Josh 3:5-7; 5:2-6:1; 6:27	Lk 22:7-20; Jn 1:29-31;

			1 Cor 15:20-28
Passover Day 2	Lev 22:26-23:44 Num 28:16-25	II Ki 23:1-9; 21-25	
Passover CH"M 1	Ex 13:1-16; Num 28:19-25		
Passover CH"M 2	Ex 22:24-23:19; Num 28:19-25		
Passover CH"M 3	Ex 34:1-26; Num 28:19-25		
Passover CH"M 4	Ex 9:1-14; Num 28:19-25		
Passover (shabbat)	Ex 33:12-34:26 Num 28:19-25	Ezek 37:1-37:14 Song of Songs *(K)*	Rev 15:1-4
Passover Day 7	Ex 13:17-15:26 Num 28:19-25	II Sam 22:1-51	
Passover Day 8	Deut 15:19-16:17 Num 28:19-25	Isa 10:32-12:6	
Firstfruits (Habbikurim)	Ex 23:19; Deut 26:1-11		Rev 15:1-4
Yom HaShoah	Deut 4:30-40		Rev 6:9-11
Yom Hazikaron Yom Ha'atzmaut	Deut 11:8-21	Isa 10:32-11:12	Mt 24:29-44
Lag Ba'Omer Yom Yerushalayim Shavuot Day 1	Ex 19:1-20:23 Num 28:26-31	Ezek 1:1-28; 3:12; Ruth *(K)*	Jn 1:32-34; Mt 3:11-17; Acts 2:1-21, 37-41
Shavuot Day 2	Deut 15:19-16:17	Hab 2:20-3:19	Acts 2:1-13

Tisha B'Av (shacharit)	Deut 4:25-40	Jer 8:13-9:23	Mt 3:11-17
Tisha B'Av (Minchah)	Ex 32:11-14, 34:1-10	Isa 55:6-56:8; Lam *(K)*	Mt 23:16-23;24:1-2
Rosh Chodesh (weekday)	Num 28:1-15		
Rosh Chodesh (shabbat)	Num 28:9-15 Isa 66:1-24		

Rastafari Calendar: Quick Reference @LOJSociety

Important Dates Reminder List:	
September 1: HSI announce reconciliation between Biafra (Igbo) and Nigeria 1970.	**January 19:** Timket (Epiphany)
September 7: Haile Selassie I accepts credentials of an ambassador from post-Facsist Italian Republic. 1951.	**February 1:** Haile Selassie I pledged Ethiopian support for China's admission to the United Nations 1960.
September 11: (Leap year: September 12) - Ethiopian New Year's Day. Enkutatash/**እንቁጣጣሽ** - Addis Amet/**አዲስ አመት**	**February 6: ብርሐነ ሥላሴ/**Birhane Selassie a.k.a. Robert Nesta Marley – Bob Marley Born Day 1945.
September 27 (Leap year**:** September 28) – Meskel/**መስቀል** (**ብርሐነ-መስቀል**/B'rhane-Meskel), The Commemoration of the Finding of the True Cross.	**February 11: RAS TAFARI** became Crown Prince and Regent Plenipotentiary of Ethiopia 1917 at the age of 25.
October 1: Haile Selassie I arrives at Union Station in Washington D.C., and is greeted by Pres. and Mrs. John F. Kennedy 1963.	**February 15:** Her Majesty, Empress Itegue Menen passes in 1962. After 50 years of marriage to H.I.M.
October 2: Italy declared war against Ethiopia 1935.	**February 19:** The start of the 3 day massacre in Addis Abeba, 1937. About 30,000 Ethiopians were murdered.
October 6: Haile Selassie I appears on "*Meet The Press*" an interview show aired on NBC-TV 1963.	**February 27:** The University College of Addis Abeba was opened, 1951.
October 7: Haile Selassie I officiated the opening of the OAU head quarters in Addis Abeba 1965.	**March 2:** Victory at Adowa Day (**የዓድዋ ድል በዓል**) [Commemorates Ethiopia's Victory Over Italy 1896.]
October 7: RAS TAFARI was crowned NEGUS (King) 1928.	**March 3:** DEJAZMATCH TAFARI became governor of Harar Province, 1910 at the age of 18.
October 30: Haile Selassie I mediated cease fire between Algeria and Morocco 1963 at Banako Mali.	**March 5:** Haile Selassie I signed the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty 1970.
November 1: LIJ TAFARI MEKONNEN was appointed Dejazmatch 1905 (at the age of 13).	**March 14:** Lij Tafari Mother Yeshimebet Ali Abba Jifar passed when He was only two years old 1894.
November 2: Coronation Day *King* Negus-Ras TAFARI Crowned King of Kings: **ቀዳማዊ ኃይለ ሥላሴ/** H.I.M. HAILE SELASSIE I (Power and Might of the Trinity) in 1930 AD.	**March 21:** Dejazmatch Tafari's father Ras Makonnen Woldemikael Gudessa passed at Qullebi in 1906. Dej. TAFARI (HSI) was fourteen years old at the time.
November 4: Haile Selassie I introduced a revised constitution 1955.	**April 3:** Empress Menen Asfaw was born in Wollo province Ambassel Region at 'Egua' 1891.
November 4: The Ethiopian World Federation Incorporated USA adopts the EWFI Constitution.	**April 13:** Tewodros II "KASSA" aka Haile Giorgis Birthday 1818.
November 14: The Ethiopian Parliament & Eritrean Assembly voted unanimously to Eritrea's status and unite Eritrea with Ethiopia as a province. 1962.	**April 15:** Ethiopia participated in the first conference of independent African states which met in Accra, Ghana 1958.
November 24: HSI Attends the JFK Funeral 1963.	**April 18:** Emperor Haile Selassie I Visited Trinidad & Tobago 1966.
December 16: Haile Selassie I stopped an attempted *coup d'etat* by the Neway Brothers in 1960.	**April 21:** The Rastafarians constrain the Emperor, and then Haile Selassie I Visited Jamaica 1966. cf Luke 24:29
January 7: (Leap Year January 6) - Ethiopian Christmas Lidet/**ልደተ** Genna/**ገና** The Magi Visit to the Babe IYESUS, *King of the Jews* – Matthew 2:1-12	**April 23:** R. Arnold 'JOSIAH' Ford, first of the Black Jews *Rabbi* in the Americas & of the Caribbean was born 1877. Repatriated to Ethiopia.

Rastafari Calendar: Quick Reference @LOJSociety

Important Dates Reminder List:

April 29: *Prince*, Dr. Malaku Bayen, sent by Haile Selassie I as Special Emissary to Black America, was born 1900.	**May 28:** Ethiopians Celebrate Derg Downfall Day (**ደርግ የወደቀበት ቀን**) [Commemorates the Fall of the Marxist Derg junta in 1991. Although this day is Ethiopia's National Day, its official name is Derg Downfall Day.]
May 1: Labour Day (**የላብአደሮች ቀን**) Ethiopians Celebrate International Labour Day.	**May 30:** H.I.M. Visits Harlem (Black JerUSAlem), He Attends the Abyssinian Baptist Church; He gifts the Cross to Rev. Adam Clayton Powell, Jr. in 1954.
May 5: Patriots' Day (**የአርበኞች ቀን**) Commemorates Ethiopian Patriots (Arbegnoch) who resisted Italian invasion and occupation from 1936-1941. Official name is Arbegnoch Qen. (Patriots' Day)] [The day Addis Abeba was captured by the Fascist Italian government 1936. The day Haile Selassie I reenters Addis Abeba 1941.]	**June 12:** Haile Selassie I first appeal to the League of Nations concerning Britain and Italy's violation of Ethiopia's rights 1926.
May 8: Ras Makonnen, father of the Man-Child *Lidj* TAFARI (HSI) was born in 1852 at Darafo Maryam in the district of Gola aka Ejarsa Gora.	**June 16:** Leonard Percival Howell, a.k.a. The Gong or G.G. (Gangunguru) Maragh was born1898.
May 12: DEJAZMATCH TAFARI, the new governor of Harar, enters the province 1910.	**June 23:** Black Rabbi Wentworth Arthur Matthew, Commandment Keepers founder 1919, was born 1892. Cf. Royal Order of Ethiopian-Hebrews.
May 15: Ethiopia signs a four point technical aid agreement with the U.S. of America in1952.	**June 30:** Haile Selassie I Speaks before the Assembly of the League of Nations concerning Italy's aggression 1936.
May 22: O.A.U. Created (Organization of African Unity) opening conference. Addis Abeba, Ethiopia 1963.	**July 4:** League of Nations fails to support the Emperor against Italian aggression and calls off sanctions against Italy 1936.
May 22: Haile Selassie I elected Honorary President of the OAU conference 1963.	**July 16:** Haile Selassie I introduced Ethiopia's first written Constitution 1931. Also, the Ethiopian World Federation (EWFI) Constitution Day.
May 25th – July 12th1954: H.I.M. 1st Visit to USA, Canada and Mexico.	**July 23: Son of Man Day ልጅ ተፈሪ መኮንን/** LIDJ TAFARI MAKONNEN Birth Day in 1892, the year of John at Ejersa Goro in the province of Harar.
May 25: Haile Selasse I signs the Organization of African Unity Charter 1963.	**July 31:** DEJAZMATCH TAFARI at age 20 married Woizero Menen in 1911.
May 25: African Liberation Day Worldwide Celebrations.	**August 5:** Haile Selassie I signs the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (Moscow Treaty) 1963.
May 26 – 29th 1954: Haile Selassie I (HSI) 1st Visit to the USA & Black America 1954.	**August 17:** Emperor Menelik II Birthday 1844. Marcus "MOSIAH" Garvey Birthday 1887.
May 28: Haile Selassie I address a joint session of the U.S. congress 1954.	**August 25:** The Ethiopian World Federation Incorporated in USA by Dr. Malaku Bayen 1937.

Quick Facts About FASTING:

Fasting is prayer and abstinence from food and drink to attain forgiveness of sins and reward of the soul. It serves to weaken the force of the body so that the body may obey the soul. Fasting is more than prayer abstinence from eating meat and meat products. Fasting includes avoiding works of Satan and all wrongdoings in general. Special days are appointed for fasting.

Our Lord Christ has taught us that fasting with prayer has the power of driving away evil spirits (Matt. 17:21). During fasting, consumption of animal products is prohibited. These include meat, egg, butter, milk, cheese and anything that contains these products. (**ፍትሐ ነገሥት**/*Fitha Negest/Feteha Nagast*). However, in true fasting, the eyes are kept from seeing, the mouth from speaking, and the ear from hearing evil things. Fasting has perpetual relation with religion though the way it is practiced differs from religion to religion.

Fasting Days:

The 7 official fasting periods ordained in the ፍትሐ ነገሥት/*Fitiha Negest:*

1. **የረቡዕ እና ዓርብ ጾም**/All Wednesdays and Fridays, except for the fifty days after Easter and also if the Feasts of Christmas and Epiphany fall on these days.
2. Fast of the Prophets (**ጾመ ነቢያት**/Tsome Nebiyat): the fast preceding Christmas and which lasts for some 40 days. It begins with Sibket on 15th of the Ethiopian month of Hedar and ends on Christmas Eve with the feast of Gena on the 28th of Tahsas.
3. **ጾመ ገሃድ**/The Gahad of Epiphany: the fast on the eves of Epiphany and Christmas
4. The Great Lent: This fast is also known as Fast of *Hudade* or **ዐቢይ ጾም**/Abiy Tsom. It is moveable and lasts for fifty five days
5. Jonah's Fast of three days also known as Fast of Ninevah (**ጾመ ነነዌ**/Nenawe): This is also a fast of movable dates and is observed in commemoration of the preaching of Jonah. It comes on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of the third week before Lent.
6. Apostles' Fast (**ጾመ ሐዋርያት**/Tsome Hawariat): It begins on Monday after Pentecost and ends on the 5th of July.
7. Assumption of St. Virgin Mary (**ጾመ ፍልሰታ ለማርያም**/Tsome Filseta): This fast is held from August 1-15 and is dearly observed by many.

Ethiopian-Hebrew Calendar for Rastafari: Intro.

Important Information: Calendar Introduction

Ethiopian-Hebrew Holy Days

Overstanding the Appointed Times

This section of the book provides general information about the most significant *mo'edim* (or "appointed times") that are important to Hebrews all over the world. All of the Biblical *mo'edim* are prophetic and reveal great truth about the plans and counsel of the LORD God of Israel.

Introduction

The feasts and holidays are part of the larger mosaic of Hebrew time that expresses the corporate life cycle of Hebrews all over the world.

- Introduction to the Ethiopian-Hebrew Calendar (start here)
- A brief overview of the Seven Annual Feasts given to Israel
- The Holydays: Weekly, Monthly, Spring, Summer, Fall, Winter, Fast Days

The Ethiopian-Hebrew Day

Since the Ethiopian-Hebrew day *(Qen/yom)* begins at sundown, you must remember that a Hebrew holyday actually begins on ***the night before the day*** listed in a Hebrew calendar. For example, occurs on , which actually begins after sundown, :

Thus a given Hebrew holyday spans **two days** on our Gregorian calendar. Most Hebrew calendars do not indicate the previous night as part of the holiday. Observance of a holiday begins at sundown on the day *before* it is listed in the calendar!

The Ethiopian-Hebrew Week

The Ethiopian-Hebrew week *(samint/shavu'a)* begins on Sunday and ends on Saturday *(Senbet/Shabbat).* The Hebrew Shabbat is important and is commanded to be observed in the *Assir Qalat/Asseret HaDiberot* (Ten Commandments).

- **The Sabbath** foreshadows the *olam habah* (world to come) and our restored dignity as children of the New Covenant.
- **Weekly Torah Readings** are considered appointments with the *Bat Kol,* the Voice of the LORD.

The Ethiopian-Hebrew Month

The Ethiopian-Hebrew calendar is a Solely-lunar one, and *Rosh Chodesh* ("Head of the Month") symbolizes the renewal of the new moon (month), when the moon appears as a sliver in the sky. Rosh Chodesh is marked by special liturgy.

Rastafari Order of Ethiopian-Hebrew *Holy Days*:

Important Information: Holy Days Calendar

The Spring Holydays	The Summer Holydays
Spring is the start of the Biblical Year and is marked by two of the *Shelosh Regalim* (three annual pilgrimage festivals): *Pesach* (Passover) and *Shavuot* (Pentecost). Shavuot is held seven weeks (or fifty days) following the morning after Pesach.	In the summer there occurs a three week period of mourning that begins with the Fast of Tammuz and ends with tragic holiday of Tishah B'Av. The last nine days of this three week period (i.e., from Av 1 until Av 9th) are days of increased mourning. After this somber time, however, the romantic holiday of Tu B'Av, the 15th of Av occurs.
The spring holidays (**חגי האביב**) reveal the first coming of YESHUA (as Mashiach ben Yosef):	The summer holidays reveal the second coming of the Messiah *Ben David* (Christ The King):
• Rosh Chodashim - The Biblical New Year [Nisan 1] • Preparing for Passover - Spring Cleaning • Vernal Equinox - Birkat HaChamah • Shabbat HaGadol - The Shabbat preceding Passover • Ta'anit Bechorim - Fast of the firstborn son [Nisan 14] • Bedikat Chametz - The Search for Chametz [Nisan 14]	• Fast of the 17th of Tammuz - Start of the three weeks of sorrow [Tammuz 17] • Tish'ah B'Av (Summer) Last day of the three weeks of sorrow [Av 9] • Tu B'Av - Harvest and Romance [Av 15] • Elul and Selichot - Preparing for *teshuvah* and the fall holidays
1. Passover *(Pesach)* - Celebration of freedom *(Major Holiday)* • The Passover Seder [Nisan 15 (evening of the 14th)] • Unleavened Bread *(Chag HaMatzot)* - Messiah's Burial [Nisan 15-22] • Sefirat HaOmer - Counting the Omer [Nisan 16-Sivan 5]; the countdown to Shavu'ot. • Firstfruits *(Reishit Katzir)* - Messiah's Resurrection; [Nisan 17] • Lag B'Omer - 33rd day of the Omer [Iyyar 18] • Mem B'Omer - Holiday of the Ascension [Iyyar 25]	
2. Pentecost *(Shavuot)* - The giving of the Torah at Sinai and the giving of the Ruach HaKodesh (Holy Spirit) to the Church [Sivan 6-7] *(Major Holiday)*	

Rastafari Order of Ethiopian-Hebrew *Holy Days*:

Important Information: Holy Days Calendar

The Fall Holydays	The Winter Holydays
The *Hebrew civil* year begins in the fall, though the *Biblical* year begins in spring (Exod. 12:2). Preparations for the fall holidays begin with a thirty day period of *teshuvah* (repentance) during the (late summer) month of Elul. The following ten days begin with the Feast of Trumpets (i.e., Rosh Hashanah, on Tishri 1) and end with the Day of Atonement (i.e., Yom Kippur, on Tishri 10). These first ten days of the new year are called the "Ten Days of Awe" (i.e., *aseret ye'mei teshuvah:* **עֲשֶׂרֶת יְמֵי תְּשׁוּבָה**), or simply the Jewish "High Holidays." Just five days after the solemn time of Yom Kippur begins the joyous week-long festival of Sukkot ("Tabernacles"), which is immediately followed by the celebration of Simchat Torah.	The winter holidays (**חגי החורף**) remember special times when God acted on behalf of His people so that they would triumph over their enemies, and therefore they prophetically picture the final victory in the world to come. The winter holydays help us anticipate the final victory to come: 1. Chanukah (Dedication) [Kislev 25 - Tevet 3] 2. Christmas: Dec. 25th (Hebrew date varies) 3. Secular New Year: Jan. 1st (Hebrew date varies) 4. Asarah B'Tevet [Tevet 10] 5. Tu B'Shevat [Shevat 15] - The New Year for trees 6. International Holocaust Remembrance Day (Jan. 27th) 7. The Fast of Esther [Adar 13] 8. Purim (Lots) [Adar 14]
The fall holidays (**חגי הסתיו**) prophetically indicate the great Day of the LORD (**יוֹם־יְהוָה**), the second coming of Yeshua, the great national turning of the Jewish people, and the establishment of the reign of the Messiah over the earth during the Millennial Kingdom: • Elul and Selichot - preparing for the high holidays (later summer) • The Day of Creation - [Elul 25]	
Yamim Nora'im (Days of Awe): • Rosh Hashanah / Yom Teru'ah - The Day of Judgment [Tishri 1] • Tzom Gedaliah - Fast day [Tishri 3] • Day of Atonement *(Yom Kippur)* - Israel's national salvation [Tishri 10]	
3. Tabernacles *(Sukkot)* - The world to come *(Major Holiday)* [Tishri 15-21]	
1. Hoshana Rabba - The seventh day of Sukkot [Tishri 21]	
2. Shemini Atzeret - The 8th day of assembly following Sukkot [Tishri 22]	
3. Simchat Torah - Celebration of the giving of the Torah [Tishri 23]	
Chanukah (Dedication) - late fall/early winter: Victory; [Kislev 25 - Tevet 3]	

Independence DAY For AFRICAN Countries:

Important Dates Reminder List

January 1: Cameroon Independence 1960 (from UN trusteeship under French administration; formerly French Cameroon)	**July 6:** Malawi Independence 1964 (from Britain)
January 1: Sudan Independence 1956 (from Egypt and U.K.; formerly Anglo-Egyptian Sudan)	**July 6:** Comoros Independence 1975 (from France)
February 18: Gambia Independence 1965 (from Britain)	**July 9:** South Sudan Independence 2011 (from Sudan)
February 28: Egypt Independence 1922 (from U.K.; formerly United Arab Republic)	**July 12:** Sao Tome Independence 1975 (from Portugal)
March 2: Morocco Independence 1956 (from France)	**July 26:** Liberia Independence 1847
March 3: Haile Selassie I became governor of Harar Province, 1910 at the age of 18	**August 1:** Benin Independence 1960 (from France; formerly Dahomey)
March 5: Haile Selassie I signed the Nuclear Non Proliferation Treaty 1970	**August 3:** Niger Independence 1960 (from France)
March 6: Ghana Independence 1957 (from Britain)	**August 5:** Burkino Faso Independence 1960 (from France; formerly Upper Volta)
March 12: Mauritius Independence 1968 (from Britain)	**August 7:** Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast) Independence 1960 (from France)
March 20: Tunisia Independence 1956 (from France)	**August 11:** Chad Independence 1960 (from France)
March 21: Namibia Independence 1990 (from South African mandate)	**August 13:** Central African Republic Independence 1960 (from France)
April 4: Senegal Independence 1960 (from France)	**August 15:** Congo Independence 1960 (from France; formerly Congo/Brazzaville)
April 15: Ethiopia participated in the first conference of independent African states which met in Accra, Ghana 1958.	**August 17:** Gabon Independence 1960 (from France)
April 18: Zimbabwe Independence 1980 (from U.K.; formerly Southern Rhodesia)	**September 6:** Swaziland Independence 1968 (from Britain)
April 26: Zanzibar Independence 1960 (from British)	**September 22:** Mali Independence 1960 (from France)
April 27: Togo Independence 1960 (from UN trusteeship under French administration, formerly French Togo)	**September 24:**Guinea Bissau Independence 1973 (from Portugal)
April 27: Sierra Leone Independence 1961 (from British)	**September 30:** Botswana Independence 1966 (from U.K.; formerly Bechuanaland)
April 27: South Africa Independence 1994	**October 1:** Nigerian Independence 1960 (from Britain)
May 24: Eritrea Independence 1991 (from Ethiopian military regime)	**October 4:** Lesotho's Independence 1966 (from Great Britain)
June 25: Mozambique Independence 1975 (from Portugal)	**October 9:** Uganda's Independence 1962 (from Britain)
June 26: Madagascar Independence 1960 (from France; formerly Malagasy Republic)	**October 12:** Equatorial Guinea Independence 1968 (from Spain)
June 27: Djibouti Independence 1977 (from France)	**October 24:** Zambia Independence 1964 (from U.K.; formerly Northern Rhodesia)
June 29: Seychelles Independence 1976 (from Britain)	**November 11:** Angola Independence 1975 (from Portugal)
July 1: Somalia Independence 1960 (from British)	**November 28:** Mauritania Independence 1960 (from France)
July 1: Algeria Independence 1962 (from France)	**December 9:** Tanzania Independence 1961 (from Britain)
July 1: Rwanda Independence 1962 (from Belgium)	**December 12:** Kenya Independence 1963 (from U.K.; formerly British East Africa)
July 5: Algeria Independence 1962 (from France)	**December 24:** Libya Independence 1951 (from Italy)
July 5: Cape Verde Independence 1975 (from Portugal)	**Lion Of Judah Society | RasTafari Groundation - 305A Halsey Street, Brooklyn, NY 11216 USA www.LOJSociety.org | www.RasTafariGroundation.com**

Quick Amharic Alphabet Lesson Chart:

አማሐaric letters

1. ሀ ha	12. ቸ che	23. የ ye
2. ለ le	13. ኀ kHa	24. ደ de
3. ሐ Ha	14. ነ ne	25. ጀ je
4. መ me	15. ኘ ñe	26. ገ ge
5. ሠ se	16. አ A	27. ጠ Te
6. ረ re	17. ከ ke	28. ጨ Che
7. ሰ se	18. ኸ He	29. ጰ P'e
8. ሸ she	19. ወ we	30. ጸ Ts'e
9. ቀ qe	20. ዐ 'a	31. ፀ Tz'e
10. በ be	21. ዘ ze	32. ፈ fe
11. ተ te	22. ዠ zhe	33. ፐ p'e

Lion Of Judah Society | RasTafari Groundation
305A Halsey Street, Brooklyn, NY 11216 USA
www.LionOfJudahSociety.org | www.RasTafariGroundation.com

Quick Amharic Alphabet Vowels Lesson Chart:

♫	a/e	u	ee	a	æ	i	o	♫	a/e	u	ee	a	æ	i	o
1	ሀ	ሁ	ሂ	ሃ	ሄ	ህ	ሆ	18	ኸ	ኹ	ኺ	ኻ	ኼ	ኽ	ኾ
2	ለ	ሉ	ሊ	ላ	ሌ	ል	ሎ	19	ወ	ዉ	ዊ	ዋ	ዌ	ው	ዎ
3	ሐ	ሑ	ሒ	ሓ	ሔ	ሕ	ሖ	20	ዐ	ዑ	ዒ	ዓ	ዔ	ዕ	ዖ
4	መ	ሙ	ሚ	ማ	ሜ	ም	ሞ	21	ዘ	ዙ	ዚ	ዛ	ዜ	ዝ	ዞ
5	ሠ	ሡ	ሢ	ሣ	ሤ	ሥ	ሦ	22	ዠ	ዡ	ዢ	ዣ	ዤ	ዥ	ዦ
6	ረ	ሩ	ሪ	ራ	ሬ	ር	ሮ	23	የ	ዩ	ዪ	ያ	ዬ	ይ	ዮ
7	ሰ	ሱ	ሲ	ሳ	ሴ	ስ	ሶ	24	ደ	ዱ	ዲ	ዳ	ዴ	ድ	ዶ
8	ሸ	ሹ	ሺ	ሻ	ሼ	ሽ	ሾ	25	ጀ	ጁ	ጂ	ጃ	ጄ	ጅ	ጆ
9	ቀ	ቁ	ቂ	ቃ	ቄ	ቅ	ቆ	26	ገ	ጉ	ጊ	ጋ	ጌ	ግ	ጎ
10	በ	ቡ	ቢ	ባ	ቤ	ብ	ቦ	27	ጠ	ጡ	ጢ	ጣ	ጤ	ጥ	ጦ
11	ተ	ቱ	ቲ	ታ	ቴ	ት	ቶ	28	ጨ	ጩ	ጪ	ጫ	ጬ	ጭ	ጮ
12	ቸ	ቹ	ቺ	ቻ	ቼ	ች	ቾ	29	ጸ	ጹ	ጺ	ጻ	ጼ	ጽ	ጾ
13	ኀ	ኁ	ኂ	ኃ	ኄ	ኅ	ኆ	30	ፀ	ፁ	ፂ	ፃ	ፄ	ፅ	ፆ
14	ነ	ኑ	ኒ	ና	ኔ	ን	ኖ	31	ፀ	ፁ	ፂ	ፃ	ፄ	ፅ	ፆ
15	ኘ	ኙ	ኚ	ኛ	ኜ	ኝ	ኞ	32	ፈ	ፉ	ፊ	ፋ	ፌ	ፍ	ፎ
16	አ	ኡ	ኢ	ኣ	ኤ	እ	ኦ	33	ፐ	ፑ	ፒ	ፓ	ፔ	ፕ	ፖ
17	ከ	ኩ	ኪ	ካ	ኬ	ክ	ኮ	Lion Of Judah Society | RasTafari Groundation 305A Halsey Street, Brooklyn, NY 11216 USA www.LOJSociety.org | RasTafariGroundation.com														

Quick Ethiopic Amharic Numerals Lesson Chart:

ETHIOPIAN NUMBERS

English	Amharic	Amharic Pronunciation	English Pronunciation	English	Amharic	Amharic Pronunciation	English Pronunciation
1	፩	አንድ	And	20	፳	ሃያ	Haya
2	፪	ሁለት	Hulet	30	፴	ሰላሳ	Selasa
3	፫	ሦስት	Sost	40	፵	አርባ	Arba
4	፬	አራት	Arat	50	፶	ሃምሳ	Hamsa
5	፭	አምስት	Amist	60	፷	ስልሳ	Silsa
6	፮	ስድስት	Sidist	70	፸	ሰባ	Seba
7	፯	ሰባት	Sebat	80	፹	ሰማንያ	Semanya
8	፰	ስምንት	Simint	90	፺	ዘጠና	ZeTena
9	፱	ዘጠኝ	ZeTeñ	100	፻	መቶ	Meto
10	፲	አስር	Asir	1,000	፲፻	ሺ	Shee

Lion Of Judah Society | RasTafari Groundation
305A Halsey Street, Brooklyn, NY 11216 USA
www.LionOfJudahSociety.org | www.RasTafariGroundation.com

Quick Amharic Vocabulary:

Seasons, Months, Days and Numbers

ወራት (Werat) Months:			ሣምንት (Samint) Week:		
September	መስከረም	Meskerem	**Monday**	ሰኞ	Seño
October	ጥቅምት	TiQimt	**Tuesday**	ማክሰኞ	Makseño
November	ሕዳር	Hidar	**Wednesday**	ሮብ	Rob
December	ታሕሣስ	Tahsas	**Thursday**	ኀሙስ	Hamus
January	ጥር	Tir	**Friday**	አርብ	Arb
February	የካቲት	Yekateet	**Saturday**	ቅዳሜ	Qidamæ
March	መጋቢት	Megabeet	**Sunday**	እሑድ	Ihud
April	ሚያዚያ	Meeyazeeya	**Seasons:**		
May	ግንቦት	Ginbot	**Spring**	ጸደይ	Tsedey
June	ሰኔ	Senæ	**Summer**	በጋ	Bega
July	ሐምሌ	Hamlæ	**Fall**	በልግ	Belg
August	ነሐሴ	Nehasæ	**Winter**	ክረምት	Kiremt
Extra month with 5 or 6 days	ጳጉሜ	P'agumæ			

ቁጥሮች (QuTiroch) Ge'ez / Amharic Numbers

English	Amharic	Amharic Pronunciation	English Pronunciation	English	Amharic	Amharic Pronunciation	English Pronunciation
1	፩	አንድ	And	40	፵	አርባ	Arba
2	፪	ሁለት	Hulet	50	፶	ሀምሳ	Hamsa
3	፫	ሶስት	Sost	60	፷	ስልሳ	Silsa
4	፬	አራት	Arat	70	፸	ሰባ	Seba
5	፭	አምስት	Amist	80	፹	ሰማንያ	Semanya
6	፮	ስድስት	Sidist	90	፺	ዘጠና"	ZeTena
7	፯	ሰባት	Sebat	100	፻	መቶ	Meto
8	፰	ስምንት	Simint	1000	፲፻	አንድ ሺህ	And Shih
9	፱	ዘጠኝ	ZeTeñ	10000	፼	አስር ሺህ	Asir Shih
10	፲	አሥር	Asir	100000	፲፼	መቶ ሺህ	Meto Shih
20	፳	ሀያ	Haya				
30	፴	ሰላሳ	Selasa				

September 2020 ነሐሴ/ጳጉሜ/መስከረም ፳፻፲፫-፲፬

ነሐሴ-Nehasæ/ጳጉሜ-Pagumæ/መስከረም-Meskerem 2013

እግዚአብሔርንም ለሚወዱት እንደ አሳቡም ለተጠሩት ነገር ሁሉ ለበጎ እንዲደረግ እናውቃለን። **ወደ ሮሜ ሰዎች 8:28**

And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose. **Romans 8:28**

Sun እሑድ	Mon ሳኞ	Tue ማክሰኞ	Wed ሮብ	Thu ኀሙስ	Fri አርብ	Sat ቅዳሜ
		1 ዮሴፍ Yosæf ነሐሴ ፳፯	2 መድኃኔዓለም MedhanæAlem ነሐሴ ፳፰	3 አማኑኤል Amanuæl ነሐሴ ፳፱	4 በዓለ እግዚአብሔር BeAle IgziAbHær ነሐሴ ፴	5 ማርቆስ MarQos ነሐሴ ፴፩
6 በዓለ ተሞቅሆቱ Be'Ale temoqhotu ጳጕሜን ፩	7 ቲቶ ረድእ Teeto Red'i ጳጕሜ ፪	8 ቅዱስ ሩፋኤል Qidus Rufa'æl ጳጕሜ ፫	9 ባይሞን መስተጋል Baymon Mestegal ጳጕሜ ፬	10 ያቅቆብ Yaqiqob ጳጕሜ ፭	11 ልደታ Lideta መስከረም ፩	12 አባ ጉባ Aba Guba መስከረም ፪
13 በኣታ አባ Be'ata Aba መስከረም ፫	14 ዮሐንስ Yohanis መስከረም ፬	15 አቦ Abo መስከረም ፭	16 ኢየሱስ Eyesus መስከረም ፮	17 ሥላሴ Silassæ መስከረም ፯	18 አባ ኪሮስ Aba Keerose መስከረም ፰	19 ቶማስ Tomas መስከረም ፱
20 መስቀል MesQel መስከረም ፲	21 ሃና ማርያም Hana Maryam መስከረም ፲፩	22 ሚካኤል Mika'æl መስከረም ፲፪	23 እግዚአብሔር አብ IgzeeAbHær Ab መስከረም ፲፫	24 አቡነ አረጋዊ Abune Aregawee መስከረም ፲፬	25 ቂርቆስ QeerQose መስከረም ፲፭	26 ኪዳነ ምሕረት Keedane Mihiret መስከረም ፲፮
27 እስጢፋኖስ IsTeefanos መስከረም ፲፯	28 ተክለ አልፋ Tekle Alfa መስከረም ፲፰	29 ገብርኤል Gebri'æl መስከረም ፲፱	30 ሕንጸተ HinTSete መስከረም ፳		**"Religion is personal; the state is for all." His Imperial Majesty Emperor Haile Selassie I**	

Schedule of Ethiopian-Hebrew RasTafari Holy Days & Other Important Dates to Remember.

- **September 1:** Haile Selassie I announce reconciliation between Biafra and Nigeria 1970
- **September 6:** Swaziland Independence 1968 (from Britain)
- **September 7:** Haile Selassie I accepts credentials of an ambassador from post-Facsist Italian Republic. 1951
- **September 11:** (**Leap year: September 12**) - Ethiopian New Year. Enkutatash (**እንቁጣጣሽ/የዘመን መለወጫ/አዲስ አመት-** Enkutatash/Yezemene MeleweCHa/Addis Amet) New Year's Day - The Ethiopian calendar is 7 years earlier then the European calendar. The Ethiopian year consists of a total of 13 months, 12 equal months, each containing 30 days. And one short month consisting of 5 (or 6 in a leap year) days.
- **September 20:** Death of the Queen of Sheba
- **September 22:** Mali Independence 1960 (from France)
- **September 24:**Guinea Bissau Independence 1973 (from Portugal)
- **September 27:** (Leap year: September 28) - Meskel (**ብርሐነ-መስቀል**/Birhane-Meskel), The Commemoration of the Finding of the True Cross.
- **September 30:** Botswana Independence 1966 (from U.K.; formerly Bechuanaland)

"No one should question the faith of others, for no human being can judge of the ways of God."
- His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

October 2020 መስከረም/ጥቅምት ፳፻፲፫

መስከረም-Meskerem/ጥቅምት-TiQimt 2013

ብረት ብረትን ይስለዋል፥ ሰውም ባልንጀራውን ይስላል። **መጽሐፈ ምሳሌ 27:17**

Iron sharpeneth iron; so a man sharpeneth the countenance of his friend. **Proverbs 27:17**

Sun እሑድ	Mon ሳኞ	Tue ማክሰኞ	Wed ሮብ	Thu ኀሙስ	Fri አርብ	Sat ቅዳሜ
"A qualified man with vision, unmoved by daily selfish interests, will be led to right decisions by his conscience." - H.I.M. Emperor Haile Selassie I				1 ማርያም Maryam መስከረም ፳፩	2 ኡርኤል Uri'æl መስከረም ፳፪	3 ጊዮርጊስ Geeyorgees መስከረም ፳፫
4 ክለሃይማኖት KeleHaymanot መስከረም ፳፬	5 መርቆርዮስ MerQoriyos መስከረም ፳፭	6 ዮሴፍ Yosæf መስከረም ፳፮	7 መድኃኔዓለም MedhanæAlem መስከረም ፳፯	8 አማኑኤል Amanuæl መስከረም ፳፰	9 በዓለ እግዚአብሔር BeAle IgziAbHær መስከረም ፳፱	10 ማርቆስ MarQos መስከረም ፴
11 ልደታ Lideta ጥቅምት ፩	12 አባ ጉባ Aba Guba ጥቅምት ፪	13 በኣታ አባ Be'ata Aba ጥቅምት ፫	14 ዮሐንስ Yohanis ጥቅምት ፬	15 አቦ Abo ጥቅምት ፭	16 ኢየሱስ Eyesus ጥቅምት ፮	17 ሥላሴ Silassæ ጥቅምት ፯
18 አባ ኪሮስ Aba Keerose ጥቅምት ፰	19 ቶማስ Tomas ጥቅምት ፱	20 መስቀል MesQel ጥቅምት ፲	21 ሃና ማርያም Hana Maryam ጥቅምት ፲፩	22 ሚካኤል Mika'æl ጥቅምት ፲፪	23 እግዚአብሔርአብ IgzeeAbHær Ab ጥቅምት ፲፫	24 አቡነ አረጋዊ Abune Aregawee ጥቅምት ፲፬
25 ቂርቆስ QeerQose ጥቅምት ፲፭	26 ኪዳነ ምሕረት Keedane Mihiret ጥቅምት ፲፮	27 አስጢፋኖስ IsTeefanos ጥቅምት ፲፯	28 ተክለ አልፋ Tekle Alfa ቅምት ፲፰	29 ገብርኤል Gebri'æl ጥቅምት ፲፱	30 ሕንጸተ HinTSete ጥቅምት ፳	31 ማርያም Maryam ጥቅምት ፳፩

Schedule of Ethiopian-Hebrew RasTafari Holy Days & Other Important Dates to Remember.

- **October 1:** Haile Selassie I arrives at Union Station in Washington D.C., greeted by Pres. and Mrs. John F. Kennedy 1963.
- **October 1:** Nigerian Independence 1960 (from Britain)
- **October 2:** Italy declared war against Ethiopia 1935
- **October 4:** Lesotho's Independence 1966 (from Great Britain)
- **October 6:** Haile Selassie I appears on "Meet The Press" an interview show aired on NBC-TV 1963
- **October 7:** Haile Selassie I officiated the opening of the OAU head quarters in Addis Abeba 1965.
- **October 7:** Haile Selassie I was crowned Nigus (King) 1928
- **October 9:** Uganda's Independence 1962 (from Britain)
- **October 12:** Equatorial Guinea Independence 1968 (from Spain)
- **October 24:** Zambia Independence 1964 (from U.K.; formerly Northern Rhodesia)
- **October 30:** Haile Selassie I mediated cease fire between Algeria and Morocco 1963 at Banako Mali

"Throughout history, it has been the inaction of those who could have acted; the indifference of those who should have known better; the silence of the voice of justice when it mattered most; that has made it possible for evil to triumph."
- His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

November 2020 ጥቅምት/ሕዳር ፳፻፲፫

ጥቅምት-TiQimt/ሕዳር-Hidar 2013

ሁለት ወይም ሦስት በስሜ በሚሰበሰቡበት በዚያ በመካከላቸው እሆናለሁና። **የማቴዎስ ወንጌል 18:20**

For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them. **Matthew 18:20**

Sun እሑድ	Mon ሳኖ	Tue ማክሰኞ	Wed ሮብ	Thu ኀሙስ	Fri አርብ	Sat ቅዳሜ
1 ኡርኤል Uri'æl ጥቅምት ፳፪	2 ጊዮርጊስ Geeyorgees ጥቅምት ፳፫	3 ክለሃይማኖት KeleHaymanot ጥቅምት ፳፬	4 መርቆርዮስ MerQoriyos ጥቅምት ፳፭	5 ዮሴፍ Yosæf ጥቅምት ፳፮	6 መድኃኔዓለም MedhanæAlem ጥቅምት ፳፯	7 አማኑኤል Amanuæl ጥቅምት ፳፰
8 በዓለ እግዚአብሔር BeAle IgziAbHær ጥቅምት ፳፱	9 ማርቆስ MarQos ጥቅምት ፴	10 ልደታ Lideta ሕዳር ፩	11 አባ ጉባ Aba Guba ሕዳር ፪	12 በኣታ አባ Be'ata Aba ሕዳር ፫	13 ዮሐንስ Yohanis ሕዳር ፬	14 አቦ Abo ሕዳር ፭
15 ኢየሱስ Eyesus ሕዳር ፮	16 ሥላሴ Silassæ ሕዳር ፯	17 አባ ኪሮስ Aba Keerose ሕዳር ፰	18 ቶማስ Tomas ሕዳር ፱	19 መስቀል MesQel ሕዳር ፲	20 ሃና ማርያም Hana Maryam ሕዳር ፲፩	21 ሚካኤል Mika'æl ሕዳር ፲፪
22 እግዚአብሔር አብ IgzeeAbHær Ab ሕዳር ፲፫	23 አቡነ ኣረጋዊ Abune Aregawee ሕዳር ፲፬	24 ቂርቆስ QeerQose ሕዳር ፲፭	25 ኪዳነ ምሕረት Keedane Mihiret ሕዳር ፲፮	26 እስጢፋኖስ IsTeefanos ሕዳር ፲፯	27 ተክለ አልፋ Tekle Alfa ሕዳር ፲፰	28 ገብርኤል Gebri'æl ሕዳር ፲፱
29 ሕገጸተ HinTSete ሕዳር ፳	30 ማርያም Maryam ሕዳር ፳፩		**"Discipline of the mind is a basic ingredient of genuine morality and therefore spiritual strength." His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I**			

Schedule of Ethiopian-Hebrew RasTafari Holy Days & Other Important Dates to Remember.

- **November 1:** Haile Selassie I was appointed De-jazmatch 1905 (at the age of 13)
- **November 2:** Coronation Day Ras Tafari Crowned ቀዳማዊ ኃይለ ሥላሴ/Emperor Haile Selassie I (Power of the Trinity) 1930.
- **November 4:** Haile Selassie I Promulgated revised constitution 1955
- **November 11:** Angola Independence 1975 (from Portugal)
- **November 14:** The Ethiopian Parliament and Eritrean Assembly voted unanimously to Eritrea's status and unite Eritrea with Ethiopia as a province. 1962
- **November 24:** HSI Attends the JFK Funeral 1963.
- **November 28:** Mauritania Independence 1960 (from France)

"It is only when man becomes master of his fate - able to determine his destiny - that he can be free from fears and inferiority. Such an individual or a nation stands respected by all."
- His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

"Outside the kingdom of the Lord there is no nation which is greater than any other. God and history will remember your judgment." - His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

Lion Of Judah Society | RasTafari Groundation - 305A Halsey Street, Brooklyn, NY 11216 USA
www.LionOfJudahSociety.org | www.RasTafariGroundation.org

December 2020 ሕዳር/ታሕሣስ ፳፻፲፫

ሕዳር-Hidar/ታሕሣስ-Tahisas 2013

ነገር ግን አስቀድማችሁ የእግዚአብሔርን መንግሥት ጽድቁንም ፈልጉ፥ ይህም ሁሉ ይጨመርላችኋል። የማቴዎስ ወንጌል 6:33

But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you. **Matthew 6:33**

Sun እሑድ	Mon ሳኞ	Tue ማክሰኞ	Wed ሮብ	Thu ኀሙስ	Fri አርብ	Sat ቅዳሜ
		1 ኡርኤል Uri'æl ሕዳር ፳፪	2 ጊዮርጊስ Geeyorgees ሕዳር ፳፫	3 ከለሃይማኖት KeleHaymanot ሕዳር ፳፬	4 መርቆርዮስ MerQoriyos ሕዳር ፳፭	5 ዮሴፍ Yosæf ሕዳር ፳፮
6 መድኃኔዓለም MedhanæAlem ሕዳር ፳፯	7 አማኑኤል Amanuæl ሕዳር ፳፰	8 በዓለ አግዚአብሔር BeAle IgziAbHær ሕዳር ፳፱	9 ማርቆስ MarQos ሕዳር ፴	10 ልደታ Lideta ታሕሣስ ፩	11 አባ ጉባ Aba Guba ታሕሣስ ፪	12 በኣታ አባ Be'ata Aba ታሕሣስ ፫
13 ዮሐንስ Yohanis ታሕሣስ ፬	14 አቦ Abo ታሕሣስ ፭	15 አኢየሱስ Eyesus ታሕሣስ ፮	16 ሥላሴ Silassæ ታሕሣስ ፯	17 አባ ኪሮስ Aba Keerose ታሕሣስ ፰	18 ቶማስ Tomas ታሕሣስ ፱	19 መስቀል MesQel ታሕሣስ ፲
20 ሃና ማርያም Hana Maryam ታሕሣስ ፲፩	21 ሚካኤል Mika'æl ታሕሣስ ፲፪	22 እግዚአብሔር አብ IgzeeAbHær Ab ታሕሣስ ፲፫	23 አቡነ አረጋዊ Abune Aregawee ታሕሣስ ፲፬	24 ቂርቆስ QeerQose ታሕሣስ ፲፭	25 ኪዳነ ምሕረት Keedane Mihiret ታሕሣስ ፲፮	26 እስጢፋኖስ IsTeefanos ታሕሣስ ፲፯
27 ተክለ አልፋ Tekle Alfa ታሕሣስ ፲፰	28 ገብርኤል Gebri'æl ታሕሣስ ፲፱	29 ሕንጸተ HinTSete ታሕሣስ ፳	30 ማርያም Maryam ታሕሣስ ፳፩	31 ኡርኤል Uri'æl ታሕሣስ ፳፪		

Schedule of Ethiopian-Hebrew RasTafari Holy Days & Other Important Dates to Remember.

- **December 9:** Tanzania Independence 1961 (from Britain)
- **December 12:** Kenya Independence 1963 (from U.K.; formerly British East Africa)
- **December 16:** Haile Selassie I stopped an attempted coup. 1960
- **December 22:** December Solstice
- **December 24:** Libya Independence 1951 (from Italy)

"This age above all ages is a period in history when it should be our prime duty to preach the Gospel of Grace to all our fellow men and women." - His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

"A qualified man with vision, unmoved by daily selfish interests, will be led to right decisions by his conscience." - His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

"Imagination, devotion, perseverance, together with divine grace, will assure your success." - His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

Lion Of Judah Society | RasTafari Groundation - 305A Halsey Street, Brooklyn, NY 11216 USA
www.LionOfJudahSociety.org | www.RasTafariGroundation.org

January 2021 ታሕሣስ/ጥር ፳፻፲፫

ታሕሣስ-Tahisas/ጥር-Tirr 2013

ስለዚህ ማንም በክርስቶስ ቢሆን አዲስ ፍጥረት ነው፤ አሮጌው ነገር አልፎአል፤ እነሆ፥ ሁሉም አዲስ ሆኖአል። **2ኛ ወደ ቆሮንቶስ ሰዎች 5:17**

Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new. **2 Corinthians 5:17**

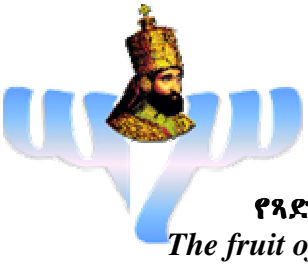
Sun እሑድ	Mon ሳኞ	Tue ማክሰኞ	Wed ሮብ	Thu ኀሙስ	Fri አርብ	Sat ቅዳሜ
"Anyone who makes the wrong choices will be a burden, not only to himself but to future generations." His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I					1 ጊዮርጊስ Geeyorgees ታሕሣስ ፳፫	2 ክለሃይማኖት KeleHaymanot ታሕሣስ ፳፬
3 መርቆርዮስ MerQoriyos ታሕሣስ ፳፭	4 ዮሴፍ Yosæf ታሕሣስ ፳፮	5 መድኃኔዓለም MedhanæAlem ታሕሣስ ፳፯	6 አማኑኤል Amanuæl ታሕሣስ ፳፰	7 በዓለ አግዚአብሔር BeAle IgziAbHær ታሕሣስ ፳፱	8 ማርቆስ MarQos ታሕሣስ ፴	9 ልደታ Lideta ጥር ፩
10 አባ ጉባ Aba Guba ጥር ፪	11 በኣታ አባ Be'ata Aba ጥር ፫	12 ዮሐንስ Yohanis ጥር ፬	13 አቦ Abo ጥር ፭	14 ኢየሱስ Eyesus ጥር ፮	15 ሥላሴ Silassæ ጥር ፯	16 አባ ኪሮስ Aba Keerose ጥር ፰
17 ቶማስ Tomas ጥር ፱	18 መስቀል MesQel ጥር ፲	19 ሃና ማርያም Hana Maryam ጥር ፲፩	20 ሚካኤል Mika'æl ጥር ፲፪	21 እግዚአብሔር አብ IgzeeAbHær Ab ጥር ፲፫	22 አቡነ አረጋዊ Abune Aregawee ጥር ፲፬	23 ቂርቆስ QeerQose ጥር ፲፭
24 ኪዳነ ምሕረት Keedane Mihiret ጥር ፲፮	25 አስጢፋኖስ IsTeefanos ጥር ፲፯	26 ተክለ አልፋ Tekle Alfa ጥር ፲፰	27 ገብርኤል Gebri'æl ጥር ፲፱	28 ሕንጸተ HinTSete ጥር ፳	29 ማርያም Maryam ጥር ፳፩	30 ኡርኤል Uri'æl ጥር ፳፪
31 ጊዮርጊስ Geeyorgees ጥር ፳፫			**"To those who contribute willingly, who, in sweat and toil, work for the good of the nation, with little thought of self, to them will much be given, even to the governing of the land." His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I**			

Schedule of Ethiopian-Hebrew RasTafari Holy Days & Other Important Dates to Remember.

- **January 1:** Cameroon Independence 1960 (from UN trusteeship under French administration; formerly French Cameroon)
- **January 1:** Sudan Independence 1956 (from Egypt and U.K.; formerly Anglo-Egyptian Sudan)
- **January 7:** (Leap Year January 6) - Lidet (**ልደተ-ለእግዚአነ/ ገና**- Lidet-LeIgziAne/Genna) Ethiopian Christmas is Celebrated in Ethiopia, The Coming of Christ.
- **January 19:** Timket (Epiphany)
- **January 22:** Haile Selassie I reenters Ethiopia from Sudan 1941

"Where there is no faith in a civilization but only power, that civilization is surrounded with doubt and fear and its power expresses itself in brutality" - His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

"Change begats change ... each step forward leads logically and inexorably to the next and the next. Once unleashed, the forces of history cannot be contained or restrained, and he is naive indeed who says, "thus far I will go and no farther." - His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I



February 2021 ጥር/የካቲት ፳፱፲፫

ጥር-Tirr/የካቲት-Yekateet 2013

የጻድቅ ፍሬ የሕይወት ዛፍ ናት፥ ነፍሶችንም የሚስበስብ እርሱ ጠቢብ ነው። መጽሐፈ ምሳሌ 11:30

The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life; and he that winneth souls is wise. Proverbs 11:30

Sun እሑድ	Mon ሳኞ	Tue ማክሰኞ	Wed ሮብ	Thu ኀሙስ	Fri አርብ	Sat ቅዳሜ
	1 ከለሃይማኖት KeleHaymanot ጥር ፳፬	2 መርቆርዮስ MerQoriyos ጥር ፳፭	3 ዮሴፍ Yosæf ጥር ፳፮	4 መድኃኔዓለም MedhanæAlem ጥር ፳፯	5 አማኑኤል Amanuæl ጥር ፳፰	6 በዓለ አግዚአብሔር BeAle IgziAbHær ጥር ፳፱
7 ማርቆስ MarQos ጥር ፴	8 ልደታ Lideta የካቲት ፩	9 አባ ጉባ Aba Guba የካቲት ፪	10 በኣታ አባ Be'ata Aba የካቲት ፫	11 ዮሐንስ Yohanis የካቲት ፬	12 አቦ Abo የካቲት ፭	13 ኢየሱስ Eyesus የካቲት ፮
14 ሥላሴ Silassæ የካቲት ፯	15 አባ ኪሮስ Aba Keerose የካቲት ፰	16 ቶማስ Tomas የካቲት ፱	17 መስቀል MesQel የካቲት ፲	18 ሃና ማርያም Hana Maryam የካቲት ፲፩	19 ሚካኤል Mika'æl የካቲት ፲፪	20 አግዚአብሔር አብ IgzeeAbHær Ab የካቲት ፲፫
21 አቡነ አረጋዊ Abune Aregawee የካቲት ፲፬	22 ቂርቆስ QeerQose የካቲት ፲፭	23 ኪዳነ ምሕረት Keedane Mihiret የካቲት ፲፮	24 አስጢፋኖስ IsTeefanos የካቲት ፲፯	25 ተክለ አልፋ Tekle Alfa የካቲት ፲፰	26 ገብርኤል Gebri'æl የካቲት ፲፱	27 ሕገጽቱ HinTSete የካቲት ፳
28 ማርያም Maryam የካቲት ፳፩		**"Unity should be the cornerstone of relations among African States for it would ensure confidence and cooperation. Disunity, on the other hand, while dissipating their strength, always ends in regrettable results." His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I**				

Schedule of Ethiopian-Hebrew RasTafari Holy Days & Other Important Dates to Remember.

- **February 1:** Haile Selassie I pledged Ethiopian support for China's admission to the United Nations 1960
- **February 6:** **ብርሐነ ሥላሴ**/Birhane Selassie a.k.a. Robert Nesta Marley was Born in 1945
- **February 11:** Haile Selassie I became Crown Prince and Regent Plenipotentiary of Ethiopia 1917 at the age of 25
- **February 15:** Her Imperial Majesty, Empress Itegue Menen passes in 1962. After 50 years of marriage to His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I
- **February 18:** Gambia Independence 1965 (from Britain)
- **February 19:** The start of the 3 day massacre in Addis Abeba, 1937, in which 30,000 Ethiopians were murdered
- **February 27:** The University College of Addis Abeba was opened, 1951
- **February 28:** Egypt Independence 1922 (from U.K.; formerly United Arab Republic)

"As is commonly said, 'to start anything is simple; to develop it and bring it to a successful culmination takes great effort.'" - The Prince of Peace; His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

Lion Of Judah Society | RasTafari Groundation - 305A Halsey Street, Brooklyn, NY 11216 USA
www.LionOfJudahSociety.org | www.RasTafariGroundation.org

March 2021 የካቲት/መጋቢት ፳፻፲፫

የካቲት-Yekateet/መጋቢት-Magabeet 2013

የኃጢአት ደመወዝ ሞት ነውና፤ የእግዚአብሔር የጸጋ ስጦታ ግን በክርስቶስ ኢየሱስ በጌታችን የዘላለም ሕይወት ነው። ወደ ሮሜ ሰዎች 6:23

For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord. **Romans 6:23**

Sun እሑድ	Mon ሳኞ	Tue ማክሰኞ	Wed ሮብ	Thu ኀሙስ	Fri አርብ	Sat ቅዳሜ
	1 ኡርኤል Uri'æl የካቲት ፳፪	2 ጊዮርጊስ Geeyorgees የካቲት ፳፫	3 ክለሃይማኖት KeleHaymanot የካቲት ፳፬	4 መርቆርዮስ MerQoriyos የካቲት ፳፭	5 ዮሴፍ Yosæf የካቲት ፳፮	6 መድኃኔዓለም MedhanæAlem የካቲት ፳፯
7 አማኑኤል Amanuæl የካቲት ፳፰	8 በዓለ እግዚአብሔር BeAle IgziAbHær የካቲት ፳፱	9 ማርቆስ MarQos የካቲት ፴	10 ልደታ Lideta መጋቢት ፩	11 አባ ጉባ Aba Guba መጋቢት ፪	12 በኣታ አባ Be'ata Aba መጋቢት ፫	13 ዮሐንስ Yohanis መጋቢት ፬
14 አቦ Abo መጋቢት ፭	15 አኢየሱስ Eyesus መጋቢት ፮	16 ሥላሴ Silassæ መጋቢት ፯	17 አባ ኪሮስ Aba Keerose መጋቢት ፰	18 ቶማስ Tomas መጋቢት ፱	19 መስቀል MesQel መጋቢት ፲	20 ሃና ማርያም Hana Maryam መጋቢት ፲፩
21 ሚካኤል Mika'æl መጋቢት ፲፪	22 እግዚአብሔር አብ IgzeeAbHær Ab መጋቢት ፲፫	23 አቡነ አረጋዊ Abune Aregawee መጋቢት ፲፬	24 ቂርቆስ QeerQose መጋቢት ፲፭	25 ኪዳነ ምሕረት Keedane Mihiret መጋቢት ፲፮	26 አስጢፋኖስ IsTeefanos መጋቢት ፲፯	27 ተክለ አልፋ Tekle Alfa መጋቢት ፲፰
28 ገብርኤል Gebri'æl መጋቢት ፲፱	29 ሕንጸተ HinTSete መጋቢት ፳	30 ማርያም Maryam መጋቢት ፳፩	31 ኡርኤል Uri'æl መጋቢት ፳፪			

Schedule of Ethiopian-Hebrew RasTafari Holy Days & Other Important Dates to Remember.

- **March 2:** Victory at Adowa Day (**የዓድዋ ድል በዓል**) [Commemorates Ethiopia's Victory Over Italy in 1896.]
- **March 2:** Morocco Independence 1956 (from France)
- **March 3:** Haile Selassie I became governor of Harar Province, 1910 at the age of 18
- **March 5:** Haile Selassie I signed the Nuclear Non Proliferation Treaty 1970
- **March 6:** Ghana Independence 1957 (from Britain)
- **March 12:** Mauritius Independence 1968 (from Britain)
- **March 14:** Haile Selassie I Mother passed when He was two years old 1894
- **March 20:** Tunisia Independence 1956 (from France)
- **March 20:** March Equinox
- **March 21:** Haile Selassie I Father passed at Qullebi in 1906. Haile Selassie I was fourteen years old at the time.
- **March 21:** Namibia Independence 1990 (from South African mandate)
- **March 28:** Day of Lament - Hazen (**የቀይ ሽብር መታሰቢያ ቀን**) [Commemorates Red Terror (Also called candle festival). Always held one month before National Day]

"Money is an instrument, but there is no duty that can be truly accomplished with its mere persuasive power." - His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

April 2021 መጋቢት/ሚያዚያ ፳፻፲፫

መጋቢት-Megabeet/ሚያዚያ-Meeyazeeya 2013

የሚያስተውል እግዚአብሔርንም የሚፈልግ እንዳለ ያይ ዘንድ እግዚአብሔር ከሰማይ የሰው ልጆችን ተመለከተ። መዝሙረ ዳዊት 14:2

The LORD looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were any that did understand, and seek God. **Psalm 14:2**

Sun እሑድ	Mon ሳኞ	Tue ማክሰኞ	Wed ሮብ	Thu ኀሙስ	Fri አርብ	Sat ቅዳሜ
"Justice is the fundamental axiom for the survival of freedom and government." His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I				1 ጊዮርጊስ Geeyorgees መጋቢት ፳፩	2 ከለሃይማኖት KeleHaymanot መጋቢት ፳፪	3 መርቆርዮስ MerQoriyos መጋቢት ፳፫
4 ዮሴፍ Yosæf መጋቢት ፳፬	5 መድኃኔዓለም MedhanæAlem መጋቢት ፳፭	6 አማኑኤል Amanuæl መጋቢት ፳፮	7 በዓለ እግዚአብሔር BeAle IgziAbHær መጋቢት ፳፱	8 ማርቆስ MarQos መጋቢት ፴	9 ልደታ Lideta ሚያዚያ ፩	10 አባ ጉባ Aba Guba ሚያዚያ ፪
11 በኣታ አባ Be'ata Aba ሚያዚያ ፫	12 ዮሐንስ Yohanis ሚያዚያ ፬	13 አቦ Abo ሚያዚያ ፭	14 ኢየሱስ Eyesus ሚያዚያ ፮	15 ሥላሴ Silassæ ሚያዚያ ፯	16 አባ ኪሮስ Aba Keerose ሚያዚያ ፰	17 ቶማስ Tomas ሚያዚያ ፱
18 መስቀል MesQel ሚያዚያ ፲	19 ሃና ማርያም Hana Maryam ሚያዚያ ፲፩	20 ሚካኤል Mika'æl ሚያዚያ ፲፪	21 እግዚአብሔር አብ IgzeeAbHær Ab ሚያዚያ ፲፫	22 አቡነ አረጋዊ Abune Aregawee ሚያዚያ ፲፬	23 ቂርቆስ QeerQose ሚያዚያ ፲፭	24 ኪዳነ ምሕረት Keedane Mihiret ሚያዚያ ፲፮
25 እስጢፋኖስ IsTeefanos ሚያዚያ ፲፯	26 ተክለ አልፋ Tekle Alfa ሚያዚያ ፲፰	27 ገብርኤል Gebri'æl ሚያዚያ ፲፱	28 ሕንጸተ HinTSete ሚያዚያ ፳	29 ማርያም Maryam ሚያዚያ ፳፩	30 ኡርኤል Uri'æl ሚያዚያ ፳፪	

Schedule of Ethiopian-Hebrew RasTafari Holy Days & Other Important Dates to Remember.

- **April 3:** Empress Menen Asfaw was born in Wollo province Ambassel Region at 'Egua' 1891
- **April 4:** Senegal Independence 1960 (from France)
- **April 13:** Tewodros II "KASSA" aka Haile Giorgis Birthday 1818.
- **April 15:** Ethiopia participated in the first conference of independent African states which met in Accra, Ghana 1958.
- **April 18:** Emperor Haile Selassie I Visited Trinidad & Tobago 1966.
- **April 18:** Zimbabwe Independence 1980 (from U.K.; formercly Southern Rhodesia)
- **April 21:** Emperor Haile Selassie I Visited Jamaica 1966.
- **April 23:** Rabbi Arnold Josiah Ford, first black rabbi in America was born 1877.
- **April 25:** Hosanna (**ሆሳዕና**) – Palm Sunday
- **April 26:** Zanzibar Independence 1960 (from British)
- **April 27:** Togo Independence 1960 (from UN trusteeship under French administration, formerly French Togo)
- **April 27:** Sierra Leone Independence 1961 (from British)
- **April 27:** South Africa Independence 1994
- **April 29:** *moveable in spring* - SiQlet/Siklet (**ዓርበ ስቅለት**) Holy Friday/Good Friday
- **April 29:** Dr. Malaku Bayen, Haile Selassie I Emissary to Black America was born 1900.

"An awareness of our past is essential to the establishment of our personality and our identity as Africans."
- His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

Lion Of Judah Society | RasTafari Groundation - 305A Halsey Street, Brooklyn, NY 11216 USA

May 2021 ሚያዚያ/ግንቦት ፳፻፲፫

ሚያዚያ-Meeyazeeya/ግንቦት-Ginbot 2013

መልካም ስም ከብዙ ባለጠግነት ይሻላል፥ መልካምም ሞገስ ከብርና ከወርቅ ይበልጣል። **መጽሐፈ ምሳሌ 22:1**

A good name is rather to be chosen than great riches, and loving favour rather than silver and gold. **Proverbs 22:1**

Sun እሑድ	Mon ሳኞ	Tue ማክሰኞ	Wed ሮብ	Thu ኀሙስ	Fri አርብ	Sat ቅዳሜ
"The construction of edifices for required schools is not the real problem; the problem is to awaken the people to the need for such schools..." His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I						1 ጊዮርጊስ Geeyorgees ሚያዚያ ፳፩
2 ከለሃይማኖት KeleHaymanot ሚያዚያ ፳፪	3 መርቆርዮስ MerQoriyos ሚያዚያ ፳፫	4 ዮሴፍ Yosæf ሚያዚያ ፳፬	5 መድኃኔዓለም MedhanæAlem ሚያዚያ ፳፭	6 አማኑኤል Amanuæl ሚያዚያ ፳፮	7 በዓለ እግዚአብሔር BeAle IgziAbHær ሚያዚያ ፳፱	8 ማርቆስ MarQos ሚያዚያ ፴
9 ልደታ Lideta ግንቦት ፩	10 አባ ጉባ Aba Guba ግንቦት ፪	11 በኣታ አባ Be'ata Aba ግንቦት ፫	12 ዮሐንስ Yohanis ግንቦት ፬	13 አቦ Abo ግንቦት ፭	14 ኢየሱስ Eyesus ግንቦት ፮	15 ሥላሴ Silassæ ግንቦት ፯
16 አባ ኪሮስ Aba Keerose ግንቦት ፰	17 ቶማስ Tomas ግንቦት ፱	18 መስቀል MesQel ግንቦት ፲	19 ሃና ማርያም Hana Maryam ግንቦት ፲፩	20 ሚካኤል Mika'æl ግንቦት ፲፪	21 እግዚአብሔር አብ IgzeeAbHær Ab ግንቦት ፲፫	22 አቡነ አረጋዊ Abune Aregawee ግንቦት ፲፬
23 ቂርቆስ QeerQose ግንቦት ፲፭	24 ኪዳነ ምሕረት Keedane Mihiret ግንቦት ፲፮	25 እስጢፋኖስ IsTeefanos ግንቦት ፲፯	26 ተክለ አልፋ Tekle Alfa ግንቦት ፲፰	27 ገብርኤል Gebri'æl ግንቦት ፲፱	28 ሕንጸተ HinTSete ግንቦት ፳	29 ማርያም Maryam ግንቦት ፳፩
30 ኡርኤል Uri'æl ግንቦት ፳፪	31 ጊዮርጊስ Geeyorgees ግንቦት ፳፫		**"Records of the past reveal the great achievements of Our forefathers. It is up to Us to try to emulate them, for they will be standing in judgment of Us." His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I**			

Schedule of Ethiopian-Hebrew RasTafari Holy Days & Other Important Dates to Remember.

- **May 1:** *moveable in spring* - Easter – Birhane TinsaE / Fasika (**ብርሃነ-ትንሣኤ/ፋሲካ**)
- **May 1:** Labour Day (**የላብአደሮች ቀን**) Ethiopians Celebrate International Labour Day
- **May 5:** Patriots' Day (**የአርበኞች ቀን**) Commemorates Ethiopian Patriots (Arbegnoch) who resisted Italian invasion and occupation from 1936-1941. Official name is Arbegnoch Qen. (Patriots' Day)] [The day Addis Abeba was captured by the Fascist Italian government 1936. The day Haile Selassie I reenters Addis Abeba 1941.]
- **May 8:** Ras Mekonnen, father of Haile Selassie I was born in 1852 at Darafo Maryam in the district of Gola.
- **May 12:** Ras Tafari, the new governor of Harar, enters the province 1910.
- **May 15:** Ethiopia signs a four point technical aid agreement with the U.S. 1952.
- **May 22:** O.A.U. Created (Organization of African Unity) opening conference, Addis Abeba, Ethiopia 1963.
- **May 22:** Haile Selassie I elected Honorary President of the OAU conference 1963.
- **May 24:** Eritrea Independence 1991 (from Ethiopian military regime)
- **May 25th – July 12th1954:** H.I.M. 1st Visit to USA, Canada and Mexico.
- **May 25:** Haile Selasse I signs the Organization of African Unity Charter 1963.
- **May 25:** African Liberation Day Worldwide Celebrations
- **May 26 – 29th 1954:** Haile Selassie I (HSI) 1st Visit to the USA & Black America 1954.
- **May 26:** Haile Selassie I address a joint session of the U.S. congress 1954.
- **May 28:** Ethiopians Celebrate Derg Downfall Day (**ደርግ የወደቀበት ቀን**) [Commemorates the Fall of the Marxist Derg junta in 1991. Although this day is Ethiopia's National Day, its official name is Derg Downfall Day.]
- **May 30:** H.I.M. Visits Harlem, Attends Abyssinian Baptist Church.

June 2021 ግንቦት/ሰኔ ፳፻፲፫

ግንቦት-Ginbot/ሰኔ-Senæ 2013

እነሆ፥ እኔ እንደ በጎች በተኵላዎች መካከል እልካችኋለሁ፤ ስለዚህ እንደ እባብ ልባሞች እንደ ርግብም የዋሆች ሁኑ። **የማቴዎስ ወንጌል 10:16**
Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves. **Matthew 10:16**

Sun እሑድ	Mon ሳኞ	Tue ማክሰኞ	Wed ሮብ	Thu ኀሙስ	Fri አርብ	Sat ቅዳሜ
		1 ከለሃይማኖት KeleHaymanot ግንቦት ፳፬	2 መርቆርዮስ MerQoriyos ግንቦት ፳፭	3 ዮሴፍ Yosæf ግንቦት ፳፮	4 መድኃኔዓለም MedhanæAlem ግንቦት ፳፯	5 አማኑኤል Amanuæl ግንቦት ፳፰
6 በዓለ እግዚአብሔር BeAle IgziAbHær ግንቦት ፳፱	7 ማርቆስ MarQos ግንቦት ፴	8 ልደታ Lideta ሰኔ ፩	9 አባ ጉባ Aba Guba ሰኔ ፪	10 በኣታ አባ Be'ata Aba ሰኔ ፫	11 ዮሐንስ Yohanis ሰኔ ፬	12 አቦ Abo ሰኔ ፭
13 ኢየሱስ Eyesus ሰኔ ፮	14 ሥላሴ Silassæ ሰኔ ፯	15 አባ ኪሮስ Aba Keerose ሰኔ ፰	16 ቶማስ Tomas ሰኔ ፱	17 መስቀል MesQel ሰኔ ፲	18 ሃና ማርያም Hana Maryam ሰኔ ፲፩	19 ሚካኤል Mika'æl ሰኔ ፲፪
20 እግዚአብሔር አብ IgzeeAbHær Ab ሰኔ ፲፫	21 አቡነ አረጋዊ Abune Aregawee ሰኔ ፲፬	22 ቂርቆስ QeerQose ሰኔ ፲፭	23 ኪዳነ ምሕረት Keedane Mihiret ሰኔ ፲፮	24 እስጢፋኖስ IsTeefanos ሰኔ ፲፯	25 ተክለ አልፋ Tekle Alfa ሰኔ ፲፰	26 ገብርኤል Gebri'æl ሰኔ ፲፱
27 ሕንጸተ HinTSete ሰኔ ፳	28 ማርያም Maryam ሰኔ ፳፩	29 ኡርኤል Uri'æl ሰኔ ፳፪	30 ጊዮርጊስ Geeyorgees ሰኔ ፳፫			

Schedule of Ethiopian-Hebrew RasTafari Holy Days & Other Important Dates to Remember.

- **June 12:** Haile Selassie I first appeal to the League of Nations concerning Britain and Italy's violation of Ethiopia's rights 1926.
- **June 16:** Leonard Percival Howell, a.k.a. The Gong or G.G. Maragh was born1898
- **June 20:** June Solstice
- **June 23:** Rabbi Wentworth Arthur Matthew, Commandment Keepers founder 1919, was born 1892.
- **June 25:** Mozambique Independence 1975 (from Portugal)
- **June 26:** Madagascar Independence 1960 (from France; formerly Malagasy Republic)
- **June 27:** Djibouti Independence 1977 (from France)
- **June 29:** Birth of King Solomon Son Of David
- **June 29:** Seychelles Independence 1976 (from Britain)
- **June 30:** Haile Selassie I Speaks before the Assembly of the League of Nations concerning Italy's aggression 1936.

"Leadership does not mean domination."- His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

"The art of leadership is in the ability to make people want to work for you, while they are really under no obligation to do so." - His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

July 2021 ሰኔ/ሐምሌ ፳፻፲፫
ሰኔ-Senæ/ሐምሌ-Hamlæ 2013

ኃይልን በሚሰጠኝ በክርስቶስ ሁሉን እችላለሁ። — **ወደ ፊልጵስዩስ ሰዎች 4:13**
I Can Do All Things Through Christ Who Strengthens Me — **Philippians 4:13**

Sun እሑድ	Mon ሳኞ	Tue ማክሰኞ	Wed ሮብ	Thu ኀሙስ	Fri አርብ	Sat ቅዳሜ
"We desire nothing but peace and the opportunity quietly and without hinderance to march along the path of progress." His Imperial Majesty, Haile Selassie I				1 ከለሃይማኖት KeleHaymanot ሰኔ ፳፬	2 መርቆርዮስ MerQoriyos ሰኔ ፳፭	3 ዮሴፍ Yosæf ሰኔ ፳፮
4 መድኃኔዓለም MedhanæAlem ሰኔ ፳፯	5 አማኑኤል Amanuæl ሰኔ ፳፰	6 በዓለ እግዚአብሔር BeAle IgziAbHær ሰኔ ፳፱	7 ማርቆስ MarQos ሰኔ ፴	8 ልደታ Lideta ሐምሌ ፩	9 አባ ጉባ Aba Guba ሐምሌ ፪	10 በኣታ አባ Be'ata Aba ሐምሌ ፫
11 ዮሐንስ Yohanis ሐምሌ ፬	12 አቦ Abo ሐምሌ ፭	13 ኢየሱስ Eyesus ሐምሌ ፮	14 ሥላሴ Silassæ ሐምሌ ፯	15 አባ ኪሮስ Aba Keerose ሐምሌ ፰	16 ቶማስ Tomas ሐምሌ ፱	17 መስቀል MesQel ሐምሌ ፲
18 ሃና ማርያም Hana Maryam ሐምሌ ፲፩	19 ሚካኤል Mika'æl ሐምሌ ፲፪	20 እግዚአብሔር አብ IgzeeAbHær Ab ሐምሌ ፲፫	21 አቡነ አረጋዊ Abune Aregawee ሐምሌ ፲፬	22 ቂርቆስ QeerQose ሐምሌ ፲፭	23 ኪዳነ ምሕረት Keedane Mihiret ሐምሌ ፲፮	24 እስጢፋኖስ IsTeefanos ሐምሌ ፲፯
25 ተክለ አልፋ Tekle Alfa ሐምሌ ፲፰	26 ገብርኤል Gebri'æl ሐምሌ ፲፱	27 ሕንጸተ HinTSete ሐምሌ ፳	28 ማርያም Maryam ሐምሌ ፳፩	29 ኡርኤል Uri'æl ሐምሌ ፳፪	30 ጊዮርጊስ Geeyorgees ሐምሌ ፳፫	31 ከለሃይማኖት KeleHaymanot ሐምሌ ፳፬

Schedule of Ethiopian-Hebrew RasTafari Holy Days & Other Important Dates to Remember.

- **July 1:** Somalia Independence 1960 (from British)
- **July 1:** Algeria Independence 1962 (from France)
- **July 1:** Rwanda Independence 1962 (from Belgium)
- **July 4:** League of Nations fails to support the Emperor against Italian aggression and calls off sanctions against Italy 1936.
- **July 5:** Algeria Independence 1962 (from France)
- **July 5:** Cape Verde Independence 1975 (from Portugal)
- **July 6:** Malawi Independence 1964 (from Britain)
- **July 6:** Comoros Independence 1975 (from France)
- **July 7:** Birth of John The Baptist
- **July 9:** South Sudan Independence 2011 (from Sudan)
- **July 12:** Sao Tome Independence 1975 (from Portugal)
- **July 16:** Haile Selassie I Promulgated the first Ethiopian Constitution 1931.
- **July 23:** Son of Man ልጅ ተፈሪ መኮንን/Lj Tafari Makonnen Birth Day 1892 In the year of John at Ejarsa Goro in the province of Harar.
- **July 26:** Liberia Independence 1847
- **July 31:** Haile Selassie I and Empress Menen are married 1911.

"The union of the spiritual strength of the people with the material power of the independent nation provides the firm basis of Our people to overcome the hardships and difficulties of life facing them in this world." - His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

Lion Of Judah Society | RasTafari Groundation - 305A Halsey Street, Brooklyn, NY 11216 USA
www.LionOfJudahSociety.org | www.RasTafariGroundation.org

August 2021 ሐምሌ/ነሐሴ ፳፻፲፫

ሐምሌ-Hamlæ/ነሐሴ-Nehasæ 2013

ሰነፍ በልቡ። አምላክ የለም ይላል። በሥራቸው ረከሱ፥ ጐስቈሉ በጎ ነገርን የሚሠራ የለም። **መዝሙረ ዳዊት 14:1**

The fool hath said in his heart, There is no God. They are corrupt, they have done abominable works, there is none that doeth good. **Psalm 14:1**

Sun እሑድ	Mon ሳኞ	Tue ማክሰኞ	Wed ሮብ	Thu ኀሙስ	Fri አርብ	Sat ቅዳሜ
1 መርቆርዮስ MerQoriyos ሐምሌ ፳፭	2 ዮሴፍ Yosæf ሐምሌ ፳፮	3 መድኃኔዓለም MedhanæAlem ሐምሌ ፳፯	4 አማኑኤል Amanuæl ሐምሌ ፳፰	5 በዓለ እግዚአብሔር BeAle IgziAbHær ሐምሌ ፳፱	6 ማርቆስ MarQos ሐምሌ ፴	7 ልደታ Lideta ነሐሴ ፩
8 አባ ጉባ Aba Guba ነሐሴ ፪	9 በኣታ አባ Be'ata Aba ነሐሴ ፫	10 ዮሐንስ Yohanis ነሐሴ ፬	11 አቦ Abo ነሐሴ ፭	12 ኢየሱስ Eyesus ነሐሴ ፮	13 ሥላሴ Silassæ ነሐሴ ፯	14 አባ ኪሮስ Aba Keerose ነሐሴ ፰
15 ቶማስ Tomas ነሐሴ ፱	16 መስቀል MesQel ነሐሴ ፲	17 ሃና ማርያም Hana Maryam ነሐሴ ፲፩	18 ሚካኤል Mika'æl ነሐሴ ፲፪	19 እግዚአብሔር አብ IgzeeAbHær Ab ነሐሴ ፲፫	20 አቡነ አረጋዊ Abune Aregawee ነሐሴ ፲፬	21 ቂርቆስ QeerQose ነሐሴ ፲፭
22 ኪዳነ ምሕረት Keedane Mihiret ነሐሴ ፲፮	23 እስጢፋኖስ IsTeefanos ነሐሴ ፲፯	24 ተክለ አልፋ Tekle Alfa ነሐሴ ፲፰	25 ገብርኤል Gebri'æl ነሐሴ ፲፱	26 ሕንጸተ HinTSete ነሐሴ ፳	27 ማርያም Maryam ነሐሴ ፳፩	28 ኡርኤል Uri'æl ነሐሴ ፳፪
29 ጊዮርጊስ Geeyorgees ነሐሴ ፳፫	30 ከለሃይማኖት KeleHaymanot ነሐሴ ፳፬	31 መርቆርዮስ MerQoriyos ነሐሴ ፳፭		**"Peace demands the united efforts of us all. Who can foresee what spark might ignite the fuse?" - H.I.M. Emperor Haile Selassie I**		

Schedule of Ethiopian-Hebrew RasTafari Holy Days & Other Important Dates to Remember.

- **August 1:** Benin Independence 1960 (from France; formerly Dahomey)
- **August 3:** Niger Independence 1960 (from France)
- **August 5:** Haile Selassie I signs the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (Moscow Treaty) 1963.
- **August 5:** Burkino Faso Independence 1960 (from France; formerly Upper Volta)
- **August 7:** Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast) Independence 1960 (from France)
- **August 11:** Chad Independence 1960 (from France)
- **August 13:** Central African Republic Independence 1960 (from France)
- **August 15:** Congo Independence 1960 (from France; formerly Congo/Brazzaville)
- **August 17:** Emperor Menelik II Birthday 1844. Marcus "MOSIAH" Garvey Birthday 1887.
- **August 17:** Gabon Independence 1960 (from France)
- **August 25:** Ethiopian World Federation Incorporated by Dr. Malaku Bayen 1937.
- **August 25:** Ethiopian World Federation Constitution Day

"For my part I glory in the Bible."- His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

Lion Of Judah Society | RasTafari Groundation - 305A Halsey Street, Brooklyn, NY 11216 USA
www.LionOfJudahSociety.org | www.RasTafariGroundation.org

September 2021 ነሐሴ/ጳጉሜ/መስከረም ፳፻፲፬-፲፭

ነሐሴ-Nehasæ/ጳጉሜ-Pagumæ/መስከረም-Meskerem 2014

እግዚአብሔርንም ለሚወዱት እንደ አሳቡም ለተጠሩት ነገር ሁሉ ለበጎ እንዲደረግ እናውቃለን። **ወደ ሮሜ ሰዎች 8:28**

And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose. **Romans 8:28**

Sun እሑድ	Mon ሳኞ	Tue ማክሰኞ	Wed ሮብ	Thu ኀሙስ	Fri አርብ	Sat ቅዳሜ
			1 ዮሴፍ Yosæf ነሐሴ ፳፭	2 መድኃኔዓለም MedhanæAlem ነሐሴ ፳፮	3 አማኑኤል Amanuæl ነሐሴ ፳፯	4 በዓለ እግዚአብሔር BeAle IgziAbHær ነሐሴ ፳፰
5 ማርቆስ MarQos ነሐሴ ፳፱	6 ማ Be'Ale temoqhotu ጳጕሜን ፩	7 ቲቶ ረድእ Teeto Red'i ጳጕሜ ፪	8 ቅዱስ ሩፋኤል Qidus Rufa'æl ጳጕሜ ፫	9 ባይሞን መስተጋል Baymon Mestegal ጳጕሜ ፬	10 ያቅቆብ Yaqiqob ጳጕሜ ፭	11 ልደታ Lideta መስከረም ፩
12 አባ ጉባ Aba Guba መስከረም ፪	13 በኣታ አባ Be'ata Aba መስከረም ፫	14 ዮሐንስ Yohanis መስከረም ፬	15 አቦ Abo መስከረም ፭	16 ኢየሱስ Eyesus መስከረም ፮	17 ሥላሴ Silassæ መስከረም ፯	18 አባ ኪሮስ Aba Keerose መስከረም ፰
19 ቶማስ Tomas መስከረም ፱	20 መስቀል MesQel መስከረም ፲	21 ሃና ማርያም Hana Maryam መስከረም ፲፩	22 ሚካኤል Mika'æl መስከረም ፲፪	23 እግዚአብሔር አብ IgzeeAbHær Ab መስከረም ፲፫	24 አቡነ አረጋዊ Abune Aregawee መስከረም ፲፬	25 ቂርቆስ QeerQose መስከረም ፲፭
26 ኪዳነ ምሕረት Keedane Mihiret መስከረም ፲፮	27 እስጢፋኖስ IsTeefanos መስከረም ፲፯	28 ተክለ አልፋ Tekle Alfa መስከረም ፲፰	29 ገብርኤል Gebri'æl መስከረም ፲፱	30 ሕንጸተ HinTSete መስከረም ፳		

Schedule of Ethiopian-Hebrew RasTafari Holy Days & Other Important Dates to Remember.

- **September 1:** Haile Selassie I announce reconciliation between Biafra and Nigeria 1970
- **September 6:** Swaziland Independence 1968 (from Britain)
- **September 7:** Haile Selassie I accepts credentials of an ambassador from post-Facsist Italian Republic. 1951
- **September 11:** (**Leap year: September 12**) - Ethiopian New Year. Enkutatash (**እንቁጣጣሽ/የዘመን መለወጫ/አዲስ አመት-** Enkutatash/Yezemene MeleweCHa/Addis Amet) New Year's Day - The Ethiopian calendar is 7 years earlier then the European calendar. The Ethiopian year consists of a total of 13 months, 12 equal months, each containing 30 days. And one short month consisting of 5 (or 6 in a leap year) days.
- **September 20:** Death of the Queen of Sheba
- **September 22:** Mali Independence 1960 (from France)
- **September 24:**Guinea Bissau Independence 1973 (from Portugal)
- **September 27:** (Leap year: September 28) - Meskel (**ብርሐነ-መስቀል**/Birhane-Meskel), The Commemoration of the Finding of the True Cross.
- **September 30:** Botswana Independence 1966 (from U.K.; formerly Bechuanaland)

"No one should question the faith of others, for no human being can judge of the ways of God."
- His Imperial Majesty, Emperor Haile Selassie I

ኪ ዳ ና ች ን
KIDANACH'N

ልዩ ዕትም መስከረም ፩ ቀን፥ ፳፻፲፫ (፪ሺ፲፫) ዓመተ ምሕረት

Special Edition **Meskerem 1, 2013 A.D**
(September 11, 2020)

ኢትዮጵያ፡ የእግዚአብሔር መንግሥት መኾኗን፥
ኢትዮጵያውያንና ኢትዮጵያውያትም፡ የቅዱሱ ኪዳን ሕዝብ መኾናቸውን ለማስረዳትና
የኢትዮጵያ እና የኢትዮጵያ ልጆች የኾነውንም ኹሉ፡ ለመጠበቅ፥ ለማሳወቅም፡
በ"ኢትዮጵያ፡ የእግዚአብሔር መንግሥት" እየተዘጋጀ የሚወጣ ዕትም።

Published by "Ethiopia: The Kingdom of God"
to reveal the Divine Truth about Ethiopia's entity as the Kingdom of God
and Ethiopians' identity as the People of the Holy Covenant with God;
and so, to safeguard and promote all that pertains to Ethiopia and Ethiopians.

የ፪ሺ፲፫ (፳፻፲፫) ዓመተ ምሕረት፡
ቀን መቁጠሪያ
2013 (2020-2021 Gregorian) Calendar

ንድፍ፡ ኪዳናዊ ዮሐንስ ደጉ ጥሩነሽ።
አዘጋጅ፡ ኪዳናዊ ኤርምያስ ከበደ ዓባይነሽ (ቄስ) ንቡረ እድ ዘአኵስም ጽዮን።

ሞአ አንበሳ ዘእምነገደ ይሁዳ
እግዚአብሔር ወልድ፡ ኢየሱስ መሲሕ
ካህኑ ለዓለም፡ በከመ ሚመቱ ለመልከ-ጼዴቅ ኢትዮጵያዊ
ንጉሠ ጽዮን፥ ወንጉሠ ነገሥት ዘኢትዮጵያ

The Triumphant Lion of the Tribe of Judah
God The Son Jesus Christ
Eternal Priest in the Order of Melke-Zedeq the Ethiopian
King of Zion and King of Kings of Ethiopia

ኢትዮጵያ ታበድሕ እደዊሃ ኀበ እግዚአብሔር
እግዝእትብሔር እም፡ድንግል ማርያም
እሙ ለመሲሕነ፥ ወእምነ ዘዚአነ
ንግሥተ ጽዮን፥ ወንግሥተ ነገሥታት ዘኢትዮጵያ

Ethiopia Reaches out Her Hands to God
Goddess The Mother Virgin Mary
Mother of Our Messiah and Our Holy Mother
Queen of Sovereigns of Zion and Ethiopia

ኢትዮጵያ፡ የእግዚአብሔር መንግሥት

ልዑል እግዚአብሔር፡

ከዘመነ ዮሐንስ ፡ ወደዘመነ ማቴዎስ አሸጋግሮ፡

የኢትዮጵያን የነጻነት ህልውና በዓላችንን፡ ፯፻፷፱፻፲፰ኛ ዓመት፥

እና

የእግዝእትብሔር እም፡ ድንግል ማርያምን፡ ፪፻፸፱፻ኛ ዓመት፥

የእግዚአብሔር ወልድ፡ ኢየሱስ መሲሕን፡ ፪፻፲፰ኛ ዓመት፡

የትስብእት ልደታት በዓሎቻችንን፡ ለማክበር ለበቃንበት፡

ለዓዲሱ፡ የ፪፻፲፰ (፳፻፲፰) ዓመተ ምሕረት፡

እንኳን አደረሰን!

\+ + +

-፪-

ስለቀን መቁጠሪያው መግለጫ።

፩ኛ፡- ይህ የቀን መቍጠሪያ የተዘጋጀው፡ "ኢትዮጵያ፡ የዓለሙ መፋረጃ!" በሚለው፡ በ፲፱፻፺፮ ዓ.ም፣ ፳፻፱ ዓ.ም. እና ፳፻፲ ዓ. ም. በታተመው መጽሓፍ ውስጥ የተገለጹትንና አግባብነት ያላቸውን ሓተታዎች መሠረት በማድረግ ነው።

፪ኛ፡- "በዘንዬከር" በተባለው፡ የየዕለቱ የጸሎት መግቢያ፡ ለመዓልቱና ለሌሊቱ ቅመራ፡ መነሻ ኾኖ፡ ከሌሎቹ ቍጥሮች ጋር የሚደመረው **የሺ፻፲ቱ (የዕሥራ ምእት ዐሠርቱ ወሠልስቱ) [የ፪ሺ፲፫ኛው] ዓመተ ምሕረት፡ ዓበቅቴው፡ ፲፯ [ኣሥራ ሰባት]፥ መጥቅው፡ ፲፫ [ኣሥራ ሦስት]** ኾኗል።

፫ኛ፡- በቀን መቍጠሪያው ሠንጠረዥ ውስጥ፡ በስም ብቻ የተጠቀሱት፡ ቅዱሳንና ቅዱሳት ነቢያትና ሐዋርያት፥ ጻድቃንና ሰማዕታት፡ ሌላ መግለጫ ካልተሰጠ በቀር፡ **ዕረፍታቸውን፥ የኣጎዞቹ** [የቍጥሮቹ] የተለያዩ ቀለማት ደግሞ፡ ከዚህ የሚከተሉትን ኣብነቶች ያመለክታሉ፡-

ኣ. ቀዩ፡ **ዕለተ-ሰንበትን** *["ቅዳሜ" ሰንብል ያኖረችውን]*፣ **ዕለተ-ሰንበት ዝልፍትን** [በ"እሑድ" የቀጠለችውን "ዘላለማዊቷን ሰንበት" (ዝልፍት)]፥ ዓበይት በዓላትንና ተከታታዮቹን የፍስክ ዕለታትና ሳምንታት፣

በ. ኣረንጓዴው፡ ንኡሳን በዓላትን፣

ገ. ሰማያዊው፡ የኣጽዋማት ቀኖችንና ሳምንቶችን፣

ደ. በቀን መቁጠሪያው ሠንጠረዥ ውስጥ ያሉት የክብ ምልክቶች ብዛት፡ በማውጫው ውስጥ የተገለጹትን፣ በእያንዳንዱ ቀናት ውስጥ ያሉትን የበዓላትና የኣጿማት ብዛት የሚያሳዩ ናቸው።

፬ኛ፡- **መስከረም ፭ ቀን፡-**

❖ምናልባት፡ በእየራሳችን ድክመትና ስሕተት፥ ጕድለትና ጥፋት፡ *ሥጋዊና ነፍሳዊ*፥ መንፈሳዊም ኹለንተናችንን፡ ያሳደፍንበትና ያበላሸንበት፥ ያሰነካከልንበትና ያስረጀንበት፡ ኣካላዊና ባሕርያዊ የኾነ፡ የኣምልኮ ምንዝርና ግብር ቢኖር፡ ያን ኹሉ፡ የርኵሰትና የልክስክስነት ግብስብስና ዝባዝንኬ፡ በእውነተኛ ንስሓ፡ ፈጽመን፡ ከሰውነታችን በማስወገድ፡ ወዲያ ኣውጥተንና ኣሽቀንጥረን ጥለን፣ ኹለንተናችንን፡ በመንፈስ ቅዱስ ጸጋዎች ኣንጽተን ያደስንባት፣

❖ከዚህም ጋር፡ ቅዱስ ቁርባናችን በኾነው፡ በሥጋ ወደሙ፡ ኹለንተናችንን ቀድሰን፡ *ሥጋችንንና ነፍሳችንን*፥ መንፈሳችንንም፡ ለእግዝእተ-ብሔር እም ድንግል ማርያም እና ለልጇ ለወዳጇ እግዚኣብሔር ወልድ ኢየሱስ መሲሕ የልደታት በዓላችን ክብር ያበቃንባት፣

❖ሰላማችንን ያስገኘልን፡ እግዚኣብሔር ወልድ ኢየሱስ መሲሕ፡ ድኅነትን [መዳንን] ካስገኘችልን፡ ከእግዝእተ-ብሔር እም ድንግል ማርያም በመወለዱ፡ በቅዱሱ ኪዳን የተጐናጸፍነውንና የተቀዳጀነውን፡ ዘለዓለማዊዉን የምሕረት ዘመን፡ የክብር ልብስና የሕይወት ኣክሊል፡ እንደዓዲስ ተሿሚና ተሸላሚ ባለድል የተቀበልንባት፣

❖ከኣሮጌው፡ ወደዓዲሱ ዓመት የምንሸጋገርባትን ትንሿን ትርፍ የጳጉሜን ወር፡ በንስሓ፥ በጋድ ጾምነትና ንኡስ ሱባዔነት፡ የምስጋና ጾምና ጸሎት ኣድርገን ያሳለፍንባት መኾኗ ሊዘከር [ሊታሰብ] ይገባል።

፭ኛ፡- በቀን መቍጠሪያው፡ እያንዳንዱ ሠንጠረዥ ግርጌ፡ ለየወሩ የተመደቡ ምንባቦች ተሰናድተዋል። እነዚህ ምንባቦች የተዘጋጁት፡ በሳምንቱ የሥራ ቀኖች፡ በየዕለቱ፡ ለጧትና ለማታ፡ እጅግ ቢያንስ፡ ኹለት ምዕራፎችን፥ እንዲሁም፡ በየሰንበቱ፥ በሌሎቹም፡ የበዓላትና የዕረፍት ጊዜያት፡ በተቻለ መጠን፡ ምዕራፎቹን ጨማምሮ በማንበብ፡ ከቃለ-እግዚኣብሔር ዝክረ-ነገር

ላለመራቅ እንደሚቻል በመገመት ነው። መዝሙረ ዳዊት፡ በየቀኑ፡ በጸሎት መልክ ስለሚደገም፡ በምንባቡ ውስጥ አልታከለም፤ አልተካተተም።

፯ኛ፡- ጾሙና ጸሎቱ፥ የሱባዔው ጭምር፥ ምንባቡም፡ በግል፥ በቤተሰብ፥ ወይም፡ በጎብረት በመሰባሰብ ሊካኼድ ይቻላል።

፰ኛ፡- ይህን የቀን መቀጠሪያ፣ እንዲሁም፡ "አዳምና ሔዋን፡ በኢትዮጵያ!" በሚል፡ ዓቢይ ርእስ ሥር፡ "አንደኛ መጽሐፍ፡ ኢትዮጵያዊው፡ በጦብያ ፍለጋ!"፥"ኹለተኛ መጽሐፍ፡ ኢትዮጵያዊው፡ በእውነት ፍለጋ!" እና "ሦስተኛ መጽሐፍ፡ ኢትዮጵያዊው፡ በእውቀት ፍለጋ!" በተጨማሪም፡ በኢትዮጵያኛ እና በእንግሊዝኛ የተዘጋጁ፡ «የቅዱሱ ኪዳን ሥርዓተ ትምህርት፡ ለኢትዮጵያ ሕፃናት፤ "አንደኛ እና ኹለተኛ መጻሕፍት"» የሚል ኣርእስት ያላቸውን ዕትሞች እና እየታተሙ ያሉትን፥ ደግሞም፡ "ምሥራች! ከእናት ኢትዮጵያ፤ ለኢትዮጵያ ልጆች፤ ስለኢትዮጵያዊነት።" ከእነዚህ በተጨማሪ፡ "ኢትዮጵያ እና ኢትዮጵያዊነት" በሚል አጠቃላይ ኣርእስት ሥር፡ "አንደኛ መጽሐፍ"፥ "ኹለተኛ መጽሐፍ" እና "ሦስተኛ መጽሐፍ" ተብለው፡ በተከታታይ የወጡትን፥ እንዲሁም፡ ቀደም ብለው፡ "ምናሴ፡ የመከራዬ ደስታ፡ ዓለምን ረታ!"፥ "ኢትዮጵያዊው፡ በማንነቱ ፍለጋ!"፥ "ኢትዮጵያ፡ የዓለሙ መፋረጃ!" እና Ethiopia: The Classic Case በሚሉ ኣርእስት፣ እነዚህ ኹሉ፡ ለመጀመሪያ ጊዜ፥ ኣንዳንዶቹም፡ ለኹለተኛና ሦስተኛ ጊዜያት ታትመው የወጡትንና እየተሠራጩ ያሉትን፥ ሌሎችንም፡ ወደፊት እየታተሙ የሚወጡትን ዕትሞችና መጻሕፍት ለማግኘት፡ የጎዋ ሰሌዳችንን መጎብኘት፥ እንዲሁም፡ ከዚህ በታች በተመለከቱት፡ ባሳታሚው ኣድራሻዎችና የመገናኛ መስመሮች፡ መጠየቅና መጠቀም ይቻላል።

<u>ወኪል አከፋፋይ፡- ዋሽራ መጻሕፍት ቤት። ስልክ ቁጥር፡-</u>

ዐፀፓዕ-ኟቮ ፱፪ ፭፭ (0911-63 52 25) እና ዐፀፐ-፶፪ ፵፱ ፫፭ (0910-92 49 71)።

አሳታሚ እና አከፋፋይ

Publisher & Distributor

ኢትዮጵያ፡ የእግዚአብሔር መንግሥት።

Ethiopia: The Kingdom of God.

መልእክት ሣጥን ቁጥር፡ ኟፐፐ፪። P. O. Box 812.

<u>ስልክ ቍጥር</u>፡- ዐፐዕ-፬-፲፯-፲፰-፹፭ እና ዐፐዕ-፰-፵-ዐ፰-፵፬፤

<u>Tel.:-</u> (011-4-16-18-85 & 011-8-40-08-34)፤

<u>የኪስ ስልክ ቍጥር</u>፡- ዐፀ፵፬-፲ ፭፮ ፰፰ እና ዐፀፐዕ-፰፰ ፵፬ ፱፪፣ እና ዐፀፐዕ-፰፭ ፲፭ ፹፮ እና ዐፀ፳፭-፹፬ ፹፰ ፲፯ እና ዐፀ፳፬-፲፯ ፵፬ ፱፭

<u>Cellphone</u> (0944-10 23 68 & 0911 68 44 52 & 0911 61 15 83 & 0920 84 88 17 & 0929 17 44 55)

ዓዲስ ኣበባ፤ ኢትዮጵያ። Addis Abeba, ETHIOPIA

ወይም or

P. O. Box 43262 ~ Washington, DC 20010-9262 ~ USA.

Tel.: 301-587-8074 ~ Fax.: 301-587-1971

Cellphone: 202-763-0903

Email: info@ethkogserv.org Web Site: www.ethiopiathekingdomofgod.org

Facebook: ethiopiathekingdomofgod

+ + +

፳፻፲፫ (፪ሺ፲፫) ዓመተ-ምሕረት ወርኀ መስከረም ዘመነ ማቴዎስ ወንጌላዊ

2013 Era of Mercy. Month of Meskerem (Sept.-Oct., 2020). Year of Matthew the Evangelist

እሑድ ሰንበት ዝልፍት Sunday	ሰኞ Monday	ማግሰኞ Tuesday	ረቡዕ Wednesday	ሐሙስ Thursday	ዓርብ Friday	ሰንበት Saturday
ማስታወሻ፡- *ከቅዱሱኪዳን፡ ለሰው ዘር፡ የመጨረሻ፡ የማንቂያ እና የማስጠንቀቂያ ደወል፡ በኒው-ዮርኩ የ፲፱፻፺፭ ዓ.ም. የቃጠሎ ግድያና ዕልቂት የተሰማባት፡ መስከረም ፭። (9/11)					፩ 11* ልደታት	፪ 12
፫ 13	፬ 14	፭ 15	፮ 16	፯ 17	፰ 18 ግዝረት	፱ 19
፲ 20	፲፩ 21	፲፪ 22	፲፫ 23	፲፬ 24	፲፭ 25	፲፮ 26
፲፯ 27	፲፰ 28	፲፱ 29	፳ 30	፳፩ 1 ዕርገት	፳፪ 2	፳፫ 3
፳፬ 4	፳፭ 5	፳፮ 6 ጽጌ	፳፯ 7	፳፰ 8	፳፱ 9	፴ 10

የበዓላትና አጽዋማት ማውጫ

* ከቅዱሱኪዳን፡ ለሰው ዘር፡ የመጨረሻ፡ የማንቂያ እና የማስጠንቀቂያ ደወል፡ በኒው-ዮርኩ የ፲፱፻፺፭ ዓ.ም. የቃጠሎ ግድያና ዕልቂት የተሰማባት፡ መስከረም ፭። (9/11)

፩ የድንግል ማርያም እና የኢየሱስ መሲሕ ልደታት● የኢትዮጵያ ነጻነት● ኪዳነ አዳም ወሔዋን●ቅዱስ ራጉኤል ሊቀ መላእክት● ቅዱስ ዮሐንስ መጥምቅ● በርተሎሜዎስ፡ ከ፲፪ቱ ሐዋርያት ፭ዱ።

፪ ዮሐንስ መጥምቅ።

፫ ገዳማዊ አንበስ ኢትዮጵያዊ።

፭ ሄሮድስ የፈጃቸው ሕፃናት ● የኣሕመድ ግራኝን ወረራ በሃይማኖት ተቋቁሞ የተጋደለ፡ አጼ ንብለ-ድንግል።

፮ ኢሳይያስ ነቢይ።

፯ ኢትዮጵያዊቷ ኤልሣቤጥ፡የመጥምቁ ዮሐንስ እናት● መናኔ-መንግሥት፡ አጼ ተክለ-ሃይማኖት።

፰ ግዝረተ-ኢየሱስ።

፱ አጼ መስቀል። ግማደ-መስቀሉ፡ በ፲፬ኛው ፪ ዓመት፡በ፭ኛ አጼ ዳዊት፡ወደኢትዮጵያ ገባ።

፲፩ አጼ በካፋ፡ ስመ-ጥሩው ምሁር መሪ።

፲፪ ስለንስጥሮስ ኑፋቄ፡ የ፪፻ ሊቃውንት ጉባኤ፡ በኤፌሶን

፲፫ ኪዳነ ኖኅ ●ደመራ (ለመስቀል የችቦ እሳት የዛፍ ኣጠናዎችን መደማመር)

፲፯ በዓለ መስቀል።ኢየሱስ መሲሕ የተሠዋበት እውነተኛው መስቀል ተገኘ።

፲፱ ኢትዮጵያዊው ገዳማዊ ኤዎስጣቴዎስ፡ ስለቅዳሜ ሰንበትነት ረታ።

፳ የኢትዮጵያ እግዚአብሔር መንግሥት ምስክር፣ ኪዳናዊ ኤርምያስ ከበደ ዓባይነሽ (የኣኵስም ንቡረ-እድ)።

፳፩ የቅድስት ድንግል ማርያም ፍልሰተ ዕርገት ● የኢየሱስ መሲሕ ዜና መስቀል፡ በግሼን ማርያም የሚነገርበት።

፳፬ ኪዳነ መልከ ጼዴቅ።

፳፭ ዮናስ ነቢይ● የክረምት (የዝናም) ወራት ማብቂያ።

፳፮ የመፀው (የጽጌ= የአበባ) ወራትና የጽጌ ማሕሌት መግቢያ።

፳፯ ኪዳነ ኣብርሃም።

"ወፈለግ ይወጽእ እምቅድሜሁ፡ ከመ ይሥቅያ ለገነት፤ ወእምህየ ይትፈለጥ፡ ለአርባዕቱ መአዝነ ዓለም። ...ወስሙ ለካልእ ፈለግ፡ 'ግዮን'፤ ወውእቱ ዘየዐውድ ኵሎ ምድረ-ኢትዮጵያ። ...ወነሥኦ እግዚአብሔር፡ ለዕጓለ-እመሕያው ዘገብሮ፤ ወሤሞ ውስተ ገነት፡ ከመ ይትገበራ፤ ወይዕቀባ። ገነትንም ያጠጣ ዘንድ፡ ከፊትለፊቱ፡ ወንዝ ይወጣ ነበር፤ ከዚያም፡ ወደአራቱ የዓለም ማእዘኖች ይከፈላል። ...የኹለተኛውም ወንዝ ስሙ፡ 'ግዮን' ነው፤ እሱም፡ የኢትዮጵያን ምድር፡ ዙሮ የሚያጠጣ ነው። ...እግዚአብሔርም፡ የፈጠረውን ሰው ወስዶ፡ ያርሳት፥ ይቆፍራት፥ ይጠብቃትና ይንከባከባት ዘንድ፡ በገነት ላይ ሾሞ፡ በዚያ አኖረው።" [ዘልደት (ዘፍጥ.) ፪፥ ፰-፲፭።]

የመስከረም ወር ምንባብ፡-	አሪት ዘልደት [ዘፍጥ.] እና መጽሓፈ ጥበብ።

፳፻፲፫ (፪ሺ፲፫) ዓመተ-ምሕረት ወርኀ ጥቅምት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ ወንጌላዊ

2013 Era of Mercy. Month of T'q'mt (Oct-Nov., 2020). Year of Matthew the Evangelist

እሑድ ሰንበት ዝልፍት Sunday	ሰኞ Monday	ማግሰኞ Tuesday	ረቡዕ Wednesday	ሐሙስ Thursday	ዓርብ Friday	ሰንበት Saturday
፩ 11 ●	፪ 12 ●	፫ 13	፬ 14 ●	፭ 15	፮ 16 ●●	፯ 17
፰ 18 ●	፱ 19 ●	፲ 20 በዓተ-መቅደስ ●●●●	፲፩ 21 ጾመ-ስደት ●	፲፪ 22 ●●	፲፫ 23	፲፬ 24 ●●●
፲፭ 25 ●●	፲፮ 26	፲፯ 27 ●●	፲፰ 28	፲፱ 29 ●	፳ 30	፳፩ 31
፳፪ 1 ●●	፳፫ 2	፳፬ 3	፳፭ 4	፳፮ 5	፳፯ 6	፳፰ 7 ●●
፳፱ 8 ●	፴ 9	ማስታወሻ፡-				

የበዓላትና አጽዋማት ማውጫ

፩ የጽጌ ማሕሌት።

፪ ገዳማዊ ሕርያቆስ፡ የቅዳሴ ማርያም ደራሲ ።

፬ አጼ አብርሃ ወአጽብሓ፡ የቅዱሱ ኪዳን ክርስትናን፡ በኢትዮጵያ ያስፋፉ።

፮ ሐና ነቢይት፡ የነቢዩ ሳሙኤል እናት ● ገዳማዊ ጳንጠሌዎን ከ፱ ቅዱሳን ፩ዱ።

፯ የጽጌ ማሕሌት።

፱ አጼ ዳዊት የኢየሱስ መሲሕን ግማደ መስቀል፡ ከኢየሩሳሌም ያስመጣና "ዓባይን እገድባለሁ!" እያለ፡ በዚያ የሚኖሩ ክርስቲያኖችን፡ ከእስላሞች ጥቃት ያዳነ።

፲ ኢየሱስ መሲሕ በ፵ ቀኑ፡በእናቱ ዕቅፍ ቤተ-መቅደስ የገባበት● በዓለ-ስምዖን ● ሐና ነቢይት ● አጼ ፋሲል፡ካቶሊክነትን ተቃውሞ፡ ተዋሕዶነትን ያጸና።

፲፩ የሕፃኑ ኢየሱስና የቅድስት እናቱ ድንግል ማርያም ስደት መታሰቢያ ጾም መግቢያ።

፲፪ ወንጌላዊ ማቴዎስ፡ከ፲፪ቱ ሓዋርያት ፩ዱ● ቅዱስ ድሜጥሮስ፡የቀንና የዘመን አቈጣጠርን ያስተካከለ።

፲፫ ፊልጶስ ሓዋርያ፡ ኢትዮጵያዊዉን ጃንደረባ፡ አቤሜሌክን ያጠመቀ● ገዳማዊ ዘሚካኤል አረጋዊ፡ከ፱ኙ ቅዱሳን ፩ዱ ● ገብረ-ክርስቶስ።

፲፭ የኪዳናዊ ቁስ ኤርምያስ ከበደ ዓባይነሽ (የኣኮስም ንቡረ-እድ) የሸኘች በዓል (ግብዓተ መሬት) በቅዱስ ራጉኤል ወኤልያስ ርዕሰ አድባራት ● የጽጌ ማሕሌት።

፲፯ እስጢፋኖስ ቀዳሚው ሰማዕት፡የሹመቱ መታሰቢያ ● ዲዮስቆሮስ ኢትዮጵያዊ፡ የግብፅ ሊቀ-ካህናትና የተዋሕዶ ሃይማኖት ተጋዳይ፡ የኣኩቴተ-ቍርባን ቅዳሴው ደራሲ።

፲፱ አጼ ይምራሕ ቀዳሚዎቹን የእስልምና ስደተኞች በኢትዮጵያ ኣስተናግዶ የሸኘውና እነርሱ፡"ነጋሽ" የሚሉት፡ኢትዮጵያዊ ንጉሥ።

፳፪ ወንጌላዊው ሉቃስ ● የጽጌ ማሕሌት።

፳፭ ኣማኑኤል ● ገዳማዊ ይማአታ፡ ከ፱ኙ ቅዱሳን ፩ዱ።

፳፱ የጽጌ ማሕሌት ፍጻሜ።

"ወይቤሎ እግዚአብሔር አምላኩ ለኖኅ፡- 'ጊዜሁ ለዕጓለ-እመሕያው፡ በጽሓ ቅድሜየ፡ እስመ መልአ ዐመፃ ዲበ ምድር እምኔሆሙ፤ ወናሁ አነ እደመስሶሙ እምድር። ...ባእ አንተ፥ ወኵሉ ቤትከ፡ ውስተ ታቦት፤ እስመ ኪያከ ረከብኩ ጻድቀ በቅድሜየ፡ በዛቲ ትውልድ። ...ወገብረ ኖኅ፡ ኵሎ ዘአዘዘ እግዚአብሔር አምላኩ። ...ወዐጸዋ እግዚአብሔር ለታቦት፡ እምአፍአሃ፤ ወኮነ ማየ አይኅ ላዕለ ምድር፡ ፵ መዓልተ፥ ወ፵ ሌሊተ፤ ወመልአ ማይ፤ ወአልዓላ ለታቦት፤ ወተለዓለት እምድር።" "እግዚአብሔር አምላኩ፡ ኖኅን፡ እንዲህ አለው፡- 'በሰው ላይ፡ ፍርድ የሚሰጥበት ጊዜ፡ በፊቴ ደረሰ! ከእነርሱ የተነሣ፡ በምድር ላይ የግፉ ጽዋ ሞልቷልና፤ እነሆ፡ እኔም፡ ከምድር ኣጠፋቸዋለሁ።...አንተን ግን፡ በዚህ ትውልድ መካከል፡ በፊቴ፡ እውነተኛ ሰው ኾነህ አግኝቼሃለሁና፡ አንተ፡ ከቤተሰብህ ኹሉ ጋራ፡ ወደመርከብ ግባ!' ኖኅም፡ ፈጣሪው እግዚአብሔር እንዳዘዘው አደረገ። ...እግዚአብሔርም፡ መርከቧን፡ በውጭ በኩል ዘጋት፤ በምድር ላይ፡ ፵ ቀንና ፵ ሌሊት፡ የጥፋት ውኃ ዘነበ፤ ውኃውም መልቶ፡ መርከቢቱን አንሳፈፋት፤ ምድርንም ለቀቀች።" የጥምቀት ምሳሌ ለኾነው፡ ለመጀመሪያው ሃይማኖታዊ ጉዞ፡ የኢትዮጵያ [ቀይ] ባሕርን አቋርጣ፡ አራራት ተራራ ላይ ለማረፍ፡ ከኢትዮጵያ ተነሣች። (ዘልደት [ዘፍጥ.] ፮፥ ፩-፲፫፤ ፯፥ ፩-፳፬።)

የጥቅምት ወር ምንባብ፡-	መጽሓፈ ሩት እና መጽሓፈ ሲራክ።

፳፻፲፫ (፪ሺ፲፫) ዓመተ-ምሕረት ወርኀ ኅዳር ዘመነ ማቴዎስ ወንጌላዊ

2013 Era of Mercy. Month of H'dar (Nov.-Dec., 2020). Year of Matthew the Evangelist

እሑድ ሰንበት ዝልፍት Sunday	ሰኞ Monday	ማግሰኞ Tuesday	ረቡዕ Wednesday	ሐሙስ Thursday	ዓርብ Friday	ሰንበት Saturday
		፩ 10	፪ 11	፫ 12	፬ 13	፭ 14
፮ 15 በዓለ-ቍስቋም	፯ 16	፰ 17	፱ 18	፲ 19	፲፩ 20	፲፪ 21
፲፫ 22	፲፬ 23	፲፭ 24	፲፮ 25 ጾመ-ነቢያት	፲፯ 26	፲፰ 27	፲፱ 28
፳ 29	፳፩ 30 በዓተ-መቅደስ	፳፪ 1	፳፫ 2	፳፬ 3	፳፭ 4	፳፮ 5
፳፯ 6	፳፰ 7	፳፱ 8	፴ 9	ማስታወሻ፡-		

የበዓላትና አጽዋማት ማውጫ

፩ ነአኵቶ ለአብ፡ መንግሥቱን፡በኢትዮጵያዊው የመልከ-ጼዴቅ ሥርዓት የመራ አጼ።

፭ አምላካችን ኢየሱስ መሲሕን ተሰቅሎ ሣለ፡ ጎኑን፡ በጦር የወጋና ኋላ አምኖ፡ በሰማዕትነት የተጋደለ ለንጊኖስ ● የስደት ጾም ማብቂያ።

፮ ቍስቋም ሕፃኑ ኢየሱስ እና ቅድስት እናቱ፡ በስደት የቆዩባት የኢትዮጵያ ገዳም በዓል።

፰ አርባዕቱ እንስሳ። መንበረ ሥላሴን የሚሸከሙ ፬ቱ ሕያዋን ፍጡራን፦ ሰው፥ ላሕም፥ አንበሳና ንሥር።

፱ ስለአርዮስ ኑፋቄ፡የ፫፻፲፰ ሊቃውንት ጉባኤ፡ በኒቅያ።

፲፩ ቅድስት ሐና ኢትዮጵያዊት: የድንግል ማርያም እናት።

፲፪ ቅዱስ ሚካኤል ሊቀ-መላእክት ● አጼ በእደማርያም ሃይማኖታዊው ተጋዳይ።

፲፫ አእላፍ መላእክት።

፲፮ በደርግ የዓመፅና የክህደት አገዛዝ፡ በ፲፱፻፸፯ ዓ.ም. በኢትዮጵያ ባለሥልጣኖች ላይ፡ የግፍ ግድያ ተፈጸመ።

፲፯ የጾመ-ነቢያት መግቢያ።

፲፯ ዓዲስ አበባ ከተማ፡ በ፲፰፻፹፱ ዓ.ም. የተቈረቈረችበት

፲፰ ፊልጶስ፡ ከ፲፪ቱ ሓዋርያት ፩ዱ።

፳፩ ኪዳነ ሙሴ ● ሕፃን ማርያም፡በ፫ ቀኗ፡ በቤተመቅደስ የቀረበችበት ● ማርያም ጽዮን ●ማክዳ ንግሥትና ልጇ ምኒልክ።

፳፫ ቆርነሌዎስ ጻድቅ (የሐዋ. ምዕ. ፲)።

፳፬ ፳፬ቱ ካህናተ- ሰማይ።

፳፭ መርቆሬዎስ ሰማዕት።

፳፮ በናግራን (የመን)፡ ኢትዮጵያውያን/ያት ሰማዕታት። በዚያ፡ የአጼ ካሌብ ድል ● ኢየሱስ-ሞዐ ዘሓይቅ።

፳፯ ገዳማዊ ሊቃኖስ ኢትዮጵያዊ፡ ዘደብረ-ቍንጽል።

፳፰ ገዳማዊ ሊቃኖስ፡ከ፴፯ ቅዱሳን ፩ዱ።

፳፱ የሊቀ ሓዋርያት ጴጥሮስ ደቀ-መዝሙር፡ ቀሌምንጦስ ● የሰማዕታት መጨረሻ ጴጥሮስ።

፴ ገብረ መስቀል (አጼ) በዘመኑ፡ የቅዱስ ያሬድ ሙያና የ፴፯ ቅዱሳን ዜና የገነነበት ● የጾመ-ነቢያት ማብቂያ።

"ወመልከ-ጼዴቅ አምጽአ ኅብስተ፥ ወወይነ፤ ወካህኑ ለእግዚአብሔር ልዑል፤ ወንጉሠ ሳሌም ውእቱ። ወባረከ ለአብራም፤ ወይቤሎ፦ 'ቡሩኩ አብራም ለእግዚአብሔር ልዑል፤ ዘፈጠረ ሰማየ ወምድረ! ወቡሩክ እግዚአብሔር ልዑል፡ዘአግብአ ለጸላእትከ፡ ውስተ እዴከ! ወወሀቦ አብራም፡ ዐሥራተ ዕድ፡ እምኵሉ።' መልከ-ጼዴቅም፡ የኅብስትና የወይኑን ቍርባን አመጣ፤ እርሱም፡ የገናናው እግዚአብሔር አገልጋይ፥ የሳሌምም ንጉሥ ነው። አብራምንም፦ 'አንተ፡ ሰማይንና ምድርን ለፈጠረው፡ ለገናናው እግዚአብሔር የተባረክህ ነህ! ጠላቶችህን፡ በእጅህ የጣለልህ ገናናው እግዚአብሔር የተመሰገነ ነው!' ብሎ ባረከው። አብራምም፡ ከገንዘቡ ኹሉ፡ አሥራትን ሰጠው።" የእስራኤል ልጆች አባት የኾነውን፡ አብርሃምን፡ ለመለኮታዊው የግርዛት ቃል ኪዳን ያበቃው፡ የኢትዮጵያ ልጆች አጼ የኾነው፡ የዚህ፡ የኢትዮጵያዊው መልከ-ጼዴቅ የክህነት አገልግሎትና ቡራኬ መኾኑን ማስተዋል ነው። (ዘልደት [ዘፍጥ.] ፲፬፥ ፲፯-፳)

የኅዳር ወር ምንባብ፡-	አሪት ዘፀአት እና ትንቢተ ኤርምያስ።

፳፻፲፫ (፪ሺ፲፫) ዓመተ-ምሕረት ወርኀ ታኅሣሥ ዘመነ ማቴዎስ ወንጌላዊ

2013 Era of Mercy. Month of Tah'sas (Dec., 2020-Jan, 2021). Year of Matthew the Evangelist

እሑድ ሰንበት ዝልፍት Sunday	ሰኞ Monday	ማግሰኞ Tuesday	ረቡዕ Wednesday	ሓሙስ Thursday	ዓርብ Friday	ሰንበት Saturday
ማስታወሻ፡- *ከተራ፡ ለጥምቀት በዓል ዋዜማ፡ ውኃ፡ ከወንዝ ተወስዶ የሚከተርበት (የሚጠራቀምበት)።				፩ 10 ትስብእት	፪ 11	፫ 12 በዓታ-ለማርያም
፬ 13	፭ 14	፮ 15	፯ 16 ጽንሰታ-ለማርያም	፰ 17	፱ 18	፲ 19
፲፩ 20 ስብከት	፲፪ 21	፲፫ 22	፲፬ 23	፲፭ 24	፲፮ 25	፲፯ 26
፲፰ 27 ብርሃን	፲፱ 28	፳ 29	፳፩ 30	፳፪ 31	፳፫ 1	፳፬ 2
፳፭ 3 ኖላዌ	፳፮ 4	፳፯ 5	፳፰ 6	፳፱ 7	፴ 8	

የበዓላትና አጽዋማት ማውጫ

፩ በዓለ ትስብእት፡ ኢየሱስ መሲሕ የተፀነሰበት ● ብሥራተ ገብርኤል ● ኤልያስ ነቢይ ● ቤትሳባ ኢትዮጵያዊት የሰሎሞን እናት።

፫ ሕፃን ማርያም፡ በስእለት፡ ለቤተ-መቅደስ የተሰጠችበት ● ቅዱስ ፋኑኤል ሊቀ-መላእክት ● ዳግማዊ አጼ ምኒልክ ● ሀብተ-ጊዮርጊስ፡ አባ መላ።

፬ እንድርያስ፡ ከ፲፪ቱ ሓዋርያት ፩ዱ።

፭ የቅዱሱ ኪዳን ማስጠንቀቂያ ኾኖ፡በ፲፱፻፶፫ ዓ.ም.፡ በክብር ዘበኛ ጦር አዛዥ የተመራው፣ ብዙ ደም ያፈሰሰው ያልታ ግልበጣ መከራ።

፮ የዐዲስ ዓለም ማርያም ሰማዕታት ካህናት፡ በ፲፱፻፴፫ ዓ.ም. በፋሺስት ጣልያን የተሠየፉት።

፯ ፅንሰታ ለማርያም (ድንግል ማርያም የተፀነሰችበት)።

፰ ኢትዮጵያዊው ገዳማዊ ኪሮስ።

፱ ገዳማዊ በአሚን ኢትዮጵያዊ።

፲ በወሎ፡ደብረ እግዚአብሔርና የሓይቅ መካነ-እስጢፋኖስ፡በአሕመድ ግራኝ ጦር ተበዘበዙ።

፲፩ ስብከት።

፲፪ ኢትዮጵያዊው ገዳማዊ ሳሙኤል፡ የዋልድባው።

፲፫ በ፲፱፻፴፭ ዓ.ም.የፋሺስት ጣልያን አየር ኃይል በኢትዮጵያ ላይ፡ የመርዝ ጢስ ማዝነብ ጀመረ።

፲፬ በኣኵስሙ ሊቀ-ካህናት እንበረም ወደ ግብፅ ተልኮ፡ ያልታሰበውን ● የግብፅን የጵጵስናን ኣገዛዝ ወደኢትዮጵያ ያመጣ ፍሬምናጦስ ብርሃን።

፲፱ ሊቀ መላእክት ቅዱስ ገብርኤል፡፫ቱ ደቂቅን፡ከባቢሎን እሳት ኣዳነ።

፳፫ ኪዳነ ዳዊት።

፳፬ የእቲሳው እጨጌ ተክለ-ሃይማኖት ልደት።

፳፭ የመፀው (የጽጌ) ወራት ማብቂያ ● ኖላዌ።

፳፮ የሓጋይ (የበጋ) ወራት መግቢያ።

፳፯ ኣጼ ኢያሱ ብርሃን ሰገድ።

፳፱ የቅዱስ አጼ ላልይበላል ልደት።

፴ ከተራ*፡[የጋድ ጾም]።

ኢትዮጵያዊው መልከ-ጼዴቅ ከባረከው በኋላ፡ እግዚአብሔር ተገልጦለት፡ **"አነ ውእቱ እግዚአብሔር ፈጣሪከ፡ ዘሖርኩ ቅድሜከ! አሥምር ቅድሜየ! ወኩን ንጹሓ! ወእሠይም ኪዳነ፡ ማእከሌየ ወማእከሌከ! ወአብዝኀከ ጥቀ! ...ወኢይሰመይ እንከ ስምከ 'አብራም'፤ አላ፡ 'አብርሃም' ይሰመይ! እስመ አበ ብዙኃን አሕዛብ ረሰይኩከ።** በፊትህ የኼድሁ ፈጣሪህ እግዚአብሔር፡ እኔ ነኝ! በፊቴ፡ በጎ ነገር ኣድርግ! ንጹሕ ኹን! በእኔ እና በኣንተ መካከል ኪዳንን እሠይማለሁ! እጅግም አበዛሃለሁ!...እንግዴህም፡ ስምህ፡ 'አብራም' ኣይባልም፤ 'አብርሃም' እንጂ። ለብዙዎች አሕዛብ፡ ወላጅ ኣድርጌሃለሁና።" ያለው፡ ይህ የሃይማኖትና የምግባር ሰው፡ ከተገረዘና ሣራ ከሞተች በኋላ፡ ኢትዮጵያዊቷን ኬጡራን፡ በሚስትነት አግብቶ፡ **"ምድያማውያን"** የተባሉ፡ የኢትዮጵያን ልጆች በመውለዱ፡ ለኢትዮጵያዊነት፡ አንዱ አብነት ኾኗል። (ዘልደት [ዘፍጥ.] ፲፯፥ ፩-፭፤ ፳፭፤ ፴፭።)

የታኅሣሥ ወር ምንባብ፡-	መጽሐፈ ሳሙኤል እና ትንቢተ ሕዝቅኤል።

፳፻፲፫ (፪ሺ፲፫) ዓመተ-ምሕረት ወርኀ ጥር ዘመነ ማቴዎስ ወንጌላዊ

2013 Era of Mercy. Month of TT'rr (Jan.-Feb., 2021). Year of Matthew the Evangelist

እሑድ ሰንበት ዝልፍት Sunday	ሰኞ Monday	ማግሰኞ Tuesday	ረቡዕ Wednesday	ሐሙስ Thursday	ዓርብ Friday	ሰንበት Saturday
ማስታወሻ፡-						፩ 9 ጥምቀት
፪ 10	፫ 11	፬ 12	፭ 13	፮ 14	፯ 15 አስተርእዮ ቅድስት-ሥላሴ	፰ 16
፱ 17	፲ 18	፲፩ 19	፲፪ 20 ቃና ዘገሊላ	፲፫ 21	፲፬ 22	፲፭ 23
፲፮ 24	፲፯ 25	፲፰ 26	፲፱ 27	፳ 28	፳፩ 29 አስተርእዮ-ማርያም	፳፪ 30
፳፫ 31 መርዓዊ	፳፬ 1	፳፭ 2	፳፮ 3	፳፯ 4	፳፰ 5	፳፱ 6
፴ 7	ማስታወሻ፡-					

የበዓላትና አጽዋማት ማውጫ

፩ ጥምቀት፤ በዓለ አስተርእዮ ● ኢትዮጵያዊው ጃንደረባ አቤሜሌክ [ባኮስ] ● በቅዳሴ ጸሎቱ፡የጥምቀት ወንዝ የቆመለት የተጐለቱ ታቦት-ዋሻ ካህን፡ ትልቁ ቀሲስ ወልደ-ኢየሱስ።

፪ አቤል ጻድቅ።

፫ ገዳማዊ መጣዕ ዘሊባኖስ ኢትዮጵያዊ።

፬ ወንጌላዊ ዮሐንስ፡ ከ፲፪ቱ ሐዋርያት፡ ፩ዱ።

፭ ኖኅ ● ዕርገተ ኤልያስ።

፯ የአስተርእዮ ቅድስት ሥላሴ።

፲፩ ስብከት

፲፪ ድንግል ማርያም፡እግዝእተብሔር እም የተዋሕዶቻት፥ ልጇም ኢየሱስ፡ እውነተኛው መሲሕ መኾናቸው፡ በቃና ዘገሊላ ሠርግ በዓል ተገለጠ።

፲፫ ሕንደቁ ንግሥተ-ኢትዮጵያ፡ በ፴፬ ዓ.ም. በጃንደረባዋ አማካይነት፡ ክርስትና ወዳገርዋ መጣ።

፲፬ እንበረም ሊቀ-ካህናት ዘአኮስም በ፲፻፳፭ ዓ.ም. የቅድስት ኢትዮጵያ የእግዚአብሔር መንግሥትን፡ ሥርዓተ ቤተ መቅደስ አሟላ።

፲፭ ቅዱስ ቂርቆስ፡ የ፫ ዓመት ሕፃን ሰማዕት።

፲፯ ቅድስት ኢየሉጣ ሰማዒት፣ የሕፃኑ ቂርቆስ እናት።

፲፱ ቅዱስ እስጢፋኖስ እንደመምህሩ፡ኢየሱስ መሲሕ፡ለእውነት፡ በይፋ መስክሮ የተሠዋ ቀናዒ ካህንና ቀዳሚ ሰማዕት።

፳፫ ዝርወተ ዐፅሙ ለጊዮርጊስ።

፳፭ የቅድስት ድንግል ማርያም ፍልሰት፡ወደገነት።

፳፰ መርዓዊ።

፳፱ ዕርገተ-ጌኖክ።

፴፩ የበዓለ ኢትዮጵያ መግቢያ።

፩ በዓለ ኢትዮጵያ።

፯ የበዓለ ኢትዮጵያ ማብቂያ።

ሙሴ፡ከግብፅ፡ በስደት፡ ወደኢትዮጵያ መጥቶ፡ ስለኢትዮጵያዊነት፡ ከኢትዮጵያዊው ካህን፡ ከዮቶር ተምሮ፡ ካመነ በኋላ፡የካህኑን ሴት ልጅ፡ ሲጳራን አገባ፤ የኣማቱን በጎች ሲጠብቅ ግለም፡ እነሆ፡ እግዚአብሔር ተገልጾለት፡ ያዘዘውን ኹሉ በመፈጸሙ፡ ኢትዮጵያዊነትን መቀበሉ፡ እውን ኾኗል። ከዚህ ኢትዮጵያዊነቱ የተነሣም፡ የኋላ ኋላ፡ በወንድሙና በእኅቱ ሳይቀር፡ ከእስራኤል ሕዝብ፡ በደል እንደደረሰበት ተጽፏል። ሙሴና የእስራኤል ሕዝብ፡ ገና፡ በምድረ-በዳ ሠፍረው ግሉ፡ ጽላተ-ሕጉንና ታቦቱን ከእግዚአብሔር ከመቀበሉ በፊት፡ የሚቃጠልንና ሌላ መሥዋዕትን፡ ለእግዚአብሔር በማቅረብ፡ ሥርዓተ-ክህነትን፥ ስለሕዝብ ኣስተዳደርና ስለፍትሕ ኣሰጣጥም በማስተማር፡ የኢትዮጵያን እግዚአብሔራዊ ሥርዓተ-መንግሥት፡ ኣማቱ፡ ኢትዮጵያዊው ዮቶር፡ ለሙሴና ለኦሮን፥ ለሕዝቡ ሽማግሌዎችም ኹሉ ማሳየቱ፡ በቅዱሳት መጻሕፍት ውስጥ ተመዝግቧል። (ዘጸአ. ፫፥ ፩-፭፤ ፲፰፥ ፩-፳፯። ዘኍል. ፲፪፥፩-፲፫።)

የጥር ወር ምንባብ፡-	መጽሐፈ ኢዮብ እና የማቴዎስ ምሥራች።

፳፻፲፫ (፪ሺ፲፫) ዓመተ-ምሕረት ወርኀ የካቲት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ ወንጌላዊ

2013 Era of Mercy. Month of Yekkatit (Feb.-Mar., 2021). Year of Matthew the Evangelist

እሑድ ሰንበት ዝልፍት Sunday	ሰኞ Monday	ማግሰኞ Tuesday	ረቡዕ Wednesday	ሐሙስ Thursday	ዓርብ Friday	ሰንበት Saturday
	፩ 8	፪ 9	፫ 10	፬ 11	፭ 12	፮ 13
፯ 14 ዘወረደ(ቅበላ)	፰ 15 ዓቢይ ጾም	፱ 16	፲ 17	፲፩ 18	፲፪ 19	፲፫ 20
፲፬ 21 ቅድስት	፲፭ 22	፲፮ 23 ኪዳነ-ምሕረት	፲፯ 24	፲፰ 25	፲፱ 26	፳ 27
፳፩ 28 ምኩራብ	፳፪ 1	፳፫ 2	፳፬ 3	፳፭ 4	፳፮ 5	፳፯ 6
፳፰ 7 መጻጉዕ	፳፱ 8	፴ 9	ማስታወሻ፡-			

የበዓላትና አጽዋማት ማውጫ

፩ ስለመቅዶንዮስ ኑፋቄ፡የ፻፱ ሊቃውንት ጉባኤ በቍስጥንጥንያ።

፫ የግሼን ማርያም አምባ፡በ፲፭፻፴፪ ዓ.ም.በኣሕመድ ግራኝ ጦር ተመዘበረ።

፬ ጣይቱ ብጡል፣ ብርሃን ዘኢትዮጵያ።

፮ ማርያም እንተ ዕፍረት፣መሲሕን በእንባዋ እግሩን ያጠበች።

፯ ዘወረደ (ቅበላ)።

፰ የዓቢይ ጾምና የጾመ ሕርቃል መግቢያ።

፲ ያዕቆብ ወልደእልፍዮስ ከ፲፪ቱ ሓዋርያት ፩ዱ።

፲፪ በ፲፱፻፷፱ ዓ.ም. የፋሺስት ጣልያን ጦር በሰላማዊው የዓዲስ ኣበባ ሕዝብ ላይ የፈጸመው ግድያና ዕልቂት።

፲፬ ቅድስት።

፲፭ የኢየሱስ መሲሕ የኣርባ ቀን ጾም መነሻ።

፲፮ ኪዳነ ምሕረት፡ በድንግል ማርያምና በኢየሱስ መሲሕ የተገኘ የቅዱሱ ኪዳን ጥበቃ፡በ፲፱፻፷፮ ዓ. ም. የጎግ ማጎግ የሱማሌ ወረራ ካራማራ ድል ላይ በገሃድ ታየ።

፲፯ አዝማች ደገልሓን፣ የኣሕመድ ግራኝን ጦር፡ በቆራጥነት የተዋጋ ጀግና ኢትዮጵያዊ።

፳፩ ከጉዲት አገዛዝ በኋላ፡ በ፲፱፻፴፫ ዓ.ም. በአገዉ (በዛጌው) መርሓ-ተክለ ሃይማኖት፡ የኢትዮጵያ መልከ ጼዴቃዊ ሥርዓተ-መንግሥት ተመለሰ ● ምኵራብ።

፳፫ ኢትዮጵያ፡ ኃይሏ፡ በቅዱሱ ኪዳን ሃይማኖታ መኾኑ የተረጋገጠበት፡ የኣድዋ ድል።

፳፯ ግራኝ ኣሕመድ በ፲፭፻፴፪ ዓ.ም. ድል ኾነ።

፳፰ መጻጉዕ።

"ይሁዳ፡ ዕጓለ-አንበሳ! እምኀዝአትከ ዕርግ! ወልድየ! ሰከብከ፤ ወኖምከ፡ ከመ አንበሳ፥ ወከመ ዕጓለ-አንበሳ፡ አልቦ ዘያነቅሐከ። ኢይጠፍእ ምልክና፡ እምይሁዳ፤ ወምስፍና፡ እምአባሉ፣ እስከ አመ ይረክብ፡ ዘጽኑሕ ሎቱ። ወውእቱ፡ ተስፋሆሙ ለአሕዛብ። ...ወብዙኃን እለ በከዩ፤ ወአነሂ ምስሌሆሙ፤ እስመ አልቦ ዘተረከበ፡ ዘይደልዎ ይክሥታ፥ ወይርአያ፡ ለይእቲ መጽሓፍ፡ [እንተ ሀለወት] ውስተ የማኑ፡ ለውእቱ፡ዘይነብር ዲበ መንበር። ወይቤለኒ፡ አሓዱ፡ እምውስተ እልክቱ [፳፬ቱ] ሊቃናት፡- 'ኢትብኪ! ናሁ፡ ሞአ አንበሳ፡ ዘእምነገደ ይሁዳ፣ እምውስተ ሥርዉ ለዳዊት፣ ከመ ይፍትሓ፡ ለይእቲ መጽሓፍ፥ ወለማኅተሚሃ!' የይሁዳ አንበሳ ደቦል! ከመደብህ ውጣ! ልጄ! እንደአንበሳ ተኛህ፤ አንቀላፋህም፤ እንደአንበሳ ደቦልም፡ ሊቀሰቅስህ የሚችል የለም። መንግሥት፡ ከይሁዳ፥ የሕዝብ አስተዳደርም፡ ከወገኑ አይወጣም፤ ይህ ሥልጣን፡ የሚጠቅለትን፣ ለአሕዛብም ተስፋቸው የኾነውን፡ እርሱን እስከሚያገኝበት ጊዜ ድረስ። ...በዙፋኑም ላይ በተቀመጠው፡ በቀኝ እጁ ያለችውን መጽሓፍ ሊዘረጋ፥ ሊመለከታትም የሚገባው፡ ማንም ስላልተገኘ፡ ብዙዎች አለቀሱ፣ እኔም ዓብሬአቸው አለቀስሁ። ከእነዚያ [ከ፳፬ቱ] ሊቃናት መካከል፡ አንዱ፡- 'አታልቅስ! እነሆ፡ ከይሁዳ ነገድ የኾነው አንበሳ፣ እርሱም፡ የዳዊት ሥር፡ መጽሓፏን ይዘረጋ ዘንድ፥ ማኅተሟንም ይፈታ ዘንድ፡ ድል ነሥቷል!' አለኝ።" የሚለውን፡ የእግዚአብሔር ቃል፡ የኢትዮጵያ ልጆች፡ በሃይማኖት ተቀብለው፡ በምግባር ስለፈጸሙት፡ እውነተኞቹ እስራኤል እነርሱ መኾናቸው ተረጋግጧል። (ዘልደት [ዘፍጥ.] ፵፱፥ ፱-፲፤ ራእ. ፭፣፩-፭።)

የየካቲት ወር ምንባብ፡-	አሪት ዘዳግም፥ ትንቢተ ዮናስና የማርቆስ ምሥራች።

፳፻፲፫ (፪ሺ፲፫) ዓመተ-ምሕረት ወርኀ መጋቢት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ ወንጌላዊ

2013 Era of Mercy. Month of Meggabit (Mar.-Apr., 2021). Year of Matthew the Evangelist

እሑድ ሰንበት ዝልፍት Sunday	ሰኞ Monday	ማግሰኞ Tuesday	ረቡዕ Wednesday	ሐሙስ Thursday	ዓርብ Friday	ሰንበት Saturday
ማስታወሻ፡-			፩ 10	፪ 11	፫ 12	፬ 13
፭ 14 ደብረ ዘይት	፮ 15	፯ 16	፰ 17	፱ 18	፲ 19	፲፩ 20
፲፪ 21 ገብር-ኄር	፲፫ 22	፲፬ 23	፲፭ 24	፲፮ 25	፲፯ 26	፲፰ 27
፲፱ 28 ኒቆዲሞስ	፳ 29	፳፩ 30	፳፪ 31	፳፫ 1	፳፬ 2	፳፭ 3
፳፮ 4 ሆሣዕና	፳፯ 5 ስሙነ-ሕማማት	፳፰ 6	፳፱ 7	፴ 8 ጽሎተ-ሐሙስ	ማስታወሻ፡-	

የበዓላትና አጽዋማት ማውጫ

፩ አጼ ዮሐንስ ፬ኛ የመተማው ሰማዕት በድርቡሽ እስላም ወራሪ የተሠየፈ።

፭ ደብረ ዘይት ● ገብረ መንፈስ ቅዱስ ገዳማዊ።

፰ ማትያስ፡ ከ፲፪ቱ ሓዋርያት ፩ዱ።

፲፩ ገዳማዊ ኣሌፍ፡ ከ፱ኙ ቅዱሳን ፩ዱ።

፲፪ ገብር-ኄር።

፲፱ ኒቆዲሞስ።

፳፫ ዳንኤል ነቢይ።

፳፭ ንግሥት ዘውዲቱ ምኒልክ።

፳፮ የሓጋይ (የበጋ)ወራት ማብቂያ።

፳፯ ሆሣዕና ● የጸደይ (የበልግ) ወራት መግቢያ።

፳፰ የሰሙነ ሕማማት መግቢያ ● አጼ ገላውዴዎስ፡ ኵትልክናን፡ በተዋሕዶነት የተቋቋመ፣ በእስላም ወራሪ፡ ሰማዕትነትን የተቀበለ።

፳፱ ቄስጠንጢኖስ ቁጣር: ስለሃይማኖትና ስለፍትሓ-ነገሥት ዝግጅት፡ የ፫፻፲፰ ሊቃውንት ጉባኤን፡ በኒቅያ አሰባሰበ።

፴ የአይሁድ ሸንጎ፡ ኢየሱስ መሲሕን ለመግደል ወሰነ።

፴፩ ጸሎተሐሙስ።

"'ናሁ ይመጽእ መዋዕል!' ይቤ እግዚአብሔር፤ 'ወአቀውም ለዳዊት፡ ሠርፀ ጽድቅ፤ ወይነግሥ ንጉሥ፡ ዘይኄሊ፣ ወይገብር ጽድቀ፥ ወርትዐ፡ በዲበ ምድር። ...ወይሠርፅ ጽድቅ፡ በመዋዕሊሁ፤ ወብዙኅ ሰላም፡ እስከ የኀልፍ ወርኀ። ወይኴንን እምባሕር፡ እስከባሕር፤ ወእምአፍላግ፡ እስከአጽናፈ ዓለም። ይገንዩ ቅድሜሁ ኢትዮጵያ፤ ወጸላእቱሂ፡ ሐመደ ይቀምሑ። ...እግዚአብሔርሰ፡ ንጉሥ ውእቱ፡ እምቅድመ ዓለም፤ ወገብረ መድኃኒተ በማእከለ ምድር። ...አንተ ሰበርከ ርእሱ፥ ወቀጥቀጥከ አርእስቲሁ ለከይሲ። ወወሀብኮሙ ሲሳዮሙ፡ ለሕዝበ ኢትዮጵያ። 'እነሆ፡ ለዳዊት፡ የእውነት ቍጥቋጥ የማስነሣበት ጊዜ ይመጣል! እርሱም፡ በምድር ላይ፡ እውነትንና ቅንነትን የሚያስብና የሚያደርግ ንጉሥ ይኾናል!' ይላል እግዚአብሔር። ...በዘመኑ፡ እውነት ትከሠታለች፤ የግብዝነቱም ወራት አልፎ፡ ሰላም ይበዛል። ከባሕር እስከባሕር፥ ከታላላቁ ወንዞች፡ እስከምድር ዳርቻ ያለውን ዓለም ያስተዳድራል። <u>የኢትዮጵያ ልጆች፡ ዜጎቹ ይኾናሉ</u>። ጠላቶቹም፡ አፈር ይበላሉ። ...እግዚአብሔርማ፡ ከዓለም አስቀድሞ፡ ንጉሥ ነው! በምድርም መካከል፡ መድኃኒትን አደረገ። ...አንተ፡ የእባቡን ራስ ሰበርህ! ራሶቹንም፡ ቀጠቀጥህ! <u>ለኢትዮጵያ ሕዝብህም፡ ሲሳያቸውን ሰጠሃቸው!</u>(ኤር. ፳፫፥ ፭። መዝ.፸፩፥ ፯-፱፤ ፸፫፥ ፲፪-፲፩)

የመጋቢት ወር ምንባብ፡-	ትንቢተ-ኢሳይያስ እና የጳውሎስ መልእክታት።

፳፻፲፫ (፪ሺ፲፫) ዓመተ-ምሕረት ወርኀ ሚያዚያ ዘመነ ማቴዎስ ወንጌላዊ

2013 Era of Mercy. Month of Miazia (Apr.-May, 2021). Year of Matthew the Evangelist

እሑድ ሰንበት ዝልፍት Sunday	ሰኞ Monday	ማግሰኞ Tuesday	ረቡዕ Wednesday	ሐሙስ Thursday	ዓርብ Friday	ሰንበት Saturday
ማስታወሻ፡-					፱ 9 ስቅለት	፲ 10 ታላቋ-ሰንበት
፲፩ 11 ትንሣኤ	፲፪ 12 ማዕዶት	፲፫ 13	፲፬ 14	፲፭ 15	፲፮ 16	፲፯ 17
፲፰ 18 ዳግም-ትንሣኤ	፲፱ 19	፳ 20	፳፩ 21	፳፪ 22	፳፫ 23	፳፬ 24
፳፭ 25	፳፮ 26	፳፯ 27	፳፰ 28	፳፱ 29	፴ 30	፩ 1
፪ 2	፫ 3	፬ 4	፭ 5	፮ 6	፯ 7	፰ 8

የበዓላትና አጽዋማት ማውጫ

- ፱ የኢየሱስ መሲሕ መስቀለ-ሞቱ።
- ፲ ኢየሱስ መሲሕ በመቃብር ያረፈባት ታላቋ ሰንበት።
- ፲፩ የኢየሱስ መሲሕ በዓለ ትንሣኤ።
- ፲፪ ማዕዶት (በሕይወተ-ሥጋ እያሉ በመንፈስ፡ወደትንሣኤ ሕይወት መሻገር)።
- ፲፫ ሕዝቅኤል ነቢይ።
- ፲፬ ዳግማዊ ቴዎድሮስ አርበኛው አጼ መሪ።
- ፲፭ ኢትዮጵያዊው ኢያቄም፡ የድንግል ማርያም ወንድ ወላጅ።
- ፲፮ ማርቆስ ወንጌላዊ አዳም ሐሙስ ● የ፷ሺ ፭፻ው ዓመት ተስፋ፡ ፍጻሜ።
- ፲፰ ዳግም ትንሣኤ (ከፊተኛው የመንፈስ ትንሣኤ በኋላ ያለው የፍጻሜ ትንሣኤ መታሰቢያ)።
- ፲፱ ደብረ-ብርሃን፡ በ፲፭፻፷፫ ዓ.ም. በኣሕመድ ግራኝ ተቃጠለ።
- ፳፩ በ፲፱፻፷፮ ዓ.ም. ፋሺስት ጣልያን፡ ማኅበረ ሥላሴን፡ በኣየር ኃይሉ ደበደበ።
- ፳፫ ሦስት የማኅበረ-ሥላሴ ገዳም ኣባሎች በ፲፱፻፷፮ዓ.ም. በፋሺስት የጣሊያን ጦር ተገደሉ።
- ፳፯ ያዕቆብ ወልደ ዘብዴዎስ፡ ከ፲፪ቱ ሓዋርያት ፭ዱ።
- ፳፰ እጨጌ ዕንባቆም ሰባኬ ሃይማኖት።
- ፳፱ ቅዱስ ጊዮርጊስ ሰማዕት።
- ፴ ኢትዮጵያ፡ ነጻነቷና በፋሺስት ጣልያን ላይ የተቀዳጀችው ድል፡ በቅዱሱ ኪዳን ሃይማኖታ መኾኑ ተረጋገጠ ● ርክበ ካህናት።

"ወንግሥተ ሳባ፡ ሰምዓት ስሞ ለሰሎሞን፤ ወስሞ ለእግዚአብሔር፤ መጽአት ትፍትኖ፡ ምስለ ጥበባ። ወቦአት ኢየሩሳሌም፡ በኃይል ክቡድ ፈድፋደ።...ወቦአት ኀበ ሰሎሞን፤ ወተናገረቶ ኵሎ ዘሀሎ ውስተ ልባ። ...ወወሀበቶ ለሰሎሞን፡ ምእተ፡ ወዕሥራ መክልየ ዘወርቅ፡ ወአፈዋተ ፈድፋደ ብዙኀ፡ ወዕንቁ ክቡረ፤ ወአልቦ አመ መጽአ ብዙኀ አፈዋተ፡ ዘከመ አሚሃ፡ ዘወሀበት ንግሥተ ሳባ፡ ለሰሎሞን። የሳባ ንግሥት፡ የሰሎሞንን ስም፡ የእግዚአብሔርም ስም፡ በእርሱ ሲጠራ በሰማች ጊዜ፡ ስለሃይማኖቱና ስለእውነተኛ ማንነቱ፡ በጥበቧ ትፈትነው ዘንድ፡ እጅግ ብዙ ከኾነ ሠራዊትና ኃዝ ጋር፡ ከኢትዮጵያ፡ ወደኢየሩሳሌም መጣች።...ወደሰሎሞንም ገባች፤ በልቧ ውስጥ ያለውን ኹሉ፡ ገልጣ ነገረችው። መቶ ሃያ የወርቅ መክሊትን፡ እጅግ ብዙ የኾነ ሽቱን፡ የከበረ ዕንቁንም [ሉልን] ሰጠችው። የዚያን ጊዜ፡ የሳባ ንግሥት፡ ለሰሎሞን የሰጠችውን፡ ያን የመሰለ ብዛት ያለው ስጦታ፡ ከዚያ ወዲያ አልመጣም።" የትንቢቱ ፍጻሜና ዘላለማዊው ንጉሥ ኢየሱስ መሲሕ፡ በምድር ላይ በተገለጠበት ጊዜ፡ ከእርሱ፡ ማስረጃ ምልክትን ለጠየቀው፡ ለዚያ፡ ከሃዲና ዓመፀኛ፡ ክፉና ዘማዊ ትውልድ፡ እንዲህ የሚል የመጨረሻ መልስን ሰጠ፡- "ንግሥተ አዜብ ትትነሣእ፡ አመ ዕለተ ደይን፡ ምስለ ዛ ትውልድ፤ ወትትፋትሓ፡ ወታስተታኃፍራ፤ እስመ መጽአት እምአጽናፈ ምድር፡ ትስማዕ ጥበቢሁ ለሰሎሞን፤ ወናሁ፡ ዘየዐቢ እምሰሎሞን፡ ሀሎ ዝየ። ንግሥተ አዜብ (ኢትዮጵያ)፡ በፍርድ ቀን፡ ከዚህ ትውልድ ጋር ተነሥታ፡ ትፋረደዋለች፤ ታሳፍረዋለችም። የሰሎሞንን ጥበብ ለመስማት፡ ከምድር ዳር መጥታለችና። እነሆም፡ ከሰሎሞን የሚበልጥ፡ ከዚህ አለ።" ከዚህ ፍርድ ለመዳን፡ "ነገሥተ ምድር ሰብሕዎ ለእግዚአብሔር! ወዘምሩ ለአምላክነ! ወለኢትዮጵያ፡ ዘታበጽሕ እደዊሃ ኀበ እግዚአብሔር። እናንተ፡ በምድር ያላችሁ የሰዎች መንግሥታት ኹሉ፡ ለፈጣሪያችሁ ለእግዚአብሔርና እጆቿን፡ ወደእርሱ አድርሳ ለምትኖረው፡ ለኢትዮጵያ፡ የእግዚአብሔር መንግሥት ዘምሩ! ምስጋናችሁንም አቅርቡ!" (፭ነገ. ፲፡ ፭-፲። ማቴ. ፲፪፡ ፵፪። መዝ. ፷፯፡ ፴፩-፴፪።)

የሚያዝያ ወር ምንባብ፡-	ትንቢተ ዳንኤል እና ራእየ-ዮሐንስ።

፳፻፲፫ (፪ሺ፲፫) ዓመተ-ምሕረት ወርኀ ግንቦት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ ወንጌላዊ

2013 Era of Mercy. Month of G'nbot (May-June, 2021). Year of Matthew the Evangelist

እሑድ ሰንበት ዝልፍት Sunday	ሰኞ Monday	ማግሰኞ Tuesday	ረቡዕ Wednesday	ሐሙስ Thursday	ዓርብ Friday	ሰንበት Saturday
፩ 9	፪ 10	፫ 11	፬ 12	፭ 13	፮ 14	፯ 15
፰ 16	፱ 17	፲ 18	፲፩ 19	፲፪ 20 ዕርገት	፲፫ 21	፲፬ 22
፲፭ 23	፲፮ 24	፲፯ 25	፲፰ 26	፲፱ 27	፳ 28	፳፩ 29
፳፪ 30 በዓለ-መንፈስቅዱስ	፳፫ 31 ጾመ-ሐዋርያት	፳፬ 1	፳፭ 2	፳፮ 3	፳፯ 4	፳፰ 5
፳፱ 6	፴ 7	ማስታወሻ፡-				

የበዓላትና አጽዋማት ማውጫ

፩ ቅድስት ድንግል ማርያም፡ በሊባኖስ ተራራ ላይ የመወለዷ መታሰቢያ።

፪ ኢዮብ ጻድቅ ኢትዮጵያዊ።

፫ ኢትዮጵያውያኑ ኤርምያስ ነቢይ፥ ደቀ-መዛሙርቱ፡ አቢሜሌክና ባሮክ።

፯ ሰሎሜ ቅድስት፡ የደብረ ሊባኖሷ ኢትዮጵያዊት።

፱ ዕሌኒ ንግሥት፡ የመሲሕ ኢየሱስን መስቀል አስቆፍራ አስገኘች።

፲ ኣናንያ፥ ኣዛርያና ሚሳኤል በሃይማኖታቸው ጽናት፡ ከባቢሎን እሳት ዳኑ።

፲፩ ያሬድ ኢትዮጵያዊው ማሕሌታይ ካህን ● ገዳማዊ ኣሴር፡ የባሌ መምህር።

፲፪ ዕርገት ● ኣጼ እስክንድር፡ የእስላምን ወራሪ ጦር ሲከላከል፡ ሰማዕትነትን፡ በወጣትነቱ የተቀበለ ● ዮሓንስ ኣፈወርቅ።

፲፫ የደብረ-ሊባኖስ ገዳም ኣባሎች፡ በ፲፱፻፷፱ ዓ.ም. በፋሺስት ጣልያን ጦር ተሠዉ።

፲፯ ናትናኤል፡ ከ፲፪ቱ ሓዋርያት ፩ዱ።

፳ ቅዱስ ኣጼ ካሌብ፡ ወደ ናግራን (የመን) ግዛቱ፡ በመርከብ ዘምቶ፡ የኣይሁድን ኣሠቃቂ ወረራ ድል ኣደረገ።

፳፩ የደርግ፡ የክህደትና የዓመፅ ኣገዛዝ፡ በ፲፱፻፹፫ ዓ.ም. ተወገደ።

፳፪ በዓለ መንፈስ ቅዱስ (በዓለ ሃምሳ)

፳፫ የሓዋርያት ጾም መግቢያ

፳፬ ዕንባቆም ነቢይ።

፳፭ የጾመ- ድኅነት (የረቡዕና ዓርብ ጾም) መነሻ ● ቅድስት ሰሎሜ፡ በሕፃኑ ኢየሱስና በቅድስት ድንግል እናቱ ስደት ያልተለየች።

፳፮ ቶማስ፡ ከ፲፪ቱ ሓዋርያት ፩ዱ።

፳፯ ያዲስ ኣበባ ሕዝብ ከተቀጣጠሉት የጦር መሣሪያ ግምጃ ቤቶች፡ የዕልቂት እሳተ ገሞራነት፡ በቅዱሱ ኪዳን፡ የከለላ ኃይል ዳነ።

፳፱ ገዳማዊ ኣፍጼ እና ገዳማዊ ጉባ፡ ከ፱፻ ቅዱሳን ፪ቱ።

ሰላማችን ኢየሱስ መሲሕ፡ወደመቅደስ ወጥቶ ሲያስተምር፡ ሊገድሉት ለሚፈልጉት ኣይሁድ፡ "**ኢትፍትሑ፡ በኣድልዎ ገጽ! ኣላ፡ ፍትሐ-ጽድቅ ፍትሑ!** ቅን ፍርድን ፍረዱ እንጂ፡ **መልክን** ኣይታችሁ ኣትፍረዱ!" ኣላቸው። ለምን እንዲህ ኣላቸው? "መልክን ኣይታችሁ ኣትፍረዱ!" የሚለው የጌታ ቃል፡ ቀድሞ፡ በሙሴ ላይ፡የተነሣባቸው ቅንዓት የተከሠተው፡ በኢትዮጵያዊት ሚስቱ፡ በሲጓራ ምክንያት እንደነበረ ኹሉ፡ ኣኹን ደግሞ፡ በእርሱ፡ በኢየሱስ መሲሕ ኢትዮጵያዊነት ላይ የተቀጣጠለ መኾኑን ሲያመለክታቸው እንደኾነ፡ ማስተዋል ነው። "'**እኮ ከመ ደቂቀ ኢትዮጵያ ኣንትሙ በኀቤየ፡ ደቂቀ እስራኤል!' ይቤ እግዚኣብሔር፡ ዘኮሎ ይመልክ ስመ።** ስሙ፡ "ኹሉን የሚገዛ' የኾነ እግዚኣብሔር፡ ‹የእስራኤል ልጆች! እናንተ፡ በእኔ ዘንድ፡ እንደኢትዮጵያ ልጆች ኣይደላችሁም።› ኣለ።" ሲል፡ ነቢዩ ኣሞጽ የተናገራቸውን ቃላት፡ በዚያን ጊዜም፡ ኣይሁድ ኣላስተዋሏቸውም። (ዮሓ. ፯፥ ፲፬-፳፬። ዘኍል. ፲፪፥ ፩-፲፮። ኣሞ. ፱፥ ፯።)

የግንቦት ወር ምንባብ፡-	መጻሕፍተ ኣስቴር፥ ምሳሌ እና መክብብ።

፳፻፲፫ (፪ሺ፲፫) ዓመተ-ምሕረት ወርኀ ሰኔ ዘመነ ማቴዎስ ወንጌላዊ

2013 Era of Mercy. Month of Seney (June-July, 2021). Year of Matthew the Evangelist

እሑድ ሰንበት ዝልፍት Sunday	ሰኞ Monday	ማግሰኞ Tuesday	ረቡዕ Wednesday	ሐሙስ Thursday	ዓርብ Friday	ሰንበት Saturday
ማስታወሻ፡-		፩ 8	፪ 9	፫ 10	፬ 11	፭ 12
፮ 13	፯ 14	፰ 15	፱ 16	፲ 17	፲፩ 18	፲፪ 19
፲፫ 20	፲፬ 21	፲፭ 22	፲፮ 23	፲፯ 24	፲፰ 25	፲፱ 26
፳ 27	፳፩ 28	፳፪ 29	፳፫ 30	፳፬ 1	፳፭ 2	፳፮ 3
፳፯ 4	፳፰ 5	፳፱ 6	፴ 7	ማስታወሻ፡-		

የበዓላትና አጽዋማት ማውጫ

፩ ወንድሞቹ የሸጡት የያዕቆብ ልጅ ዮሴፍና ኢትዮጵያዊት ሚስቱ አስናት።

፮ በፋሺስት ጣልያን የታጠቀ፣ የተመራም፡ የራያ፡ እስላም፡ በ፲፱፻፸፭ ዓ.ም. የሸዋ ቆላ ኢትዮጵያውያንን፡ በሰለባ ጭምር ፈጀ።

፱ ሳሙኤል ነቢይ።

፲፪ ቅዱስ ሚካኤል ሊቀ-መላእክት ● አጼ ላልይበላል።

፲፯ ገዳማዊ ገሪማ፡ ከ፱ኙ ቅዱሳን ፩ዱ።

፳ ሕንጻታ፡በአዳምና ሔዋን ኪዳነ ሰብሳብ፡ በኢትዮጵያ የተመሠረተችው፡ የእግዚአብሔር መንግሥት፡ በድንግል ማርያም እና በኢየሱስ መሲሕ ኪዳነ- ምሕረት: በኢየሩሳሌም ተገለጠች ● ኤልሳዕ ነቢይ።

፳፩ በቅዱሱ ኪዳን ላይ ክህደትና ዓመፅ የፈጸመውን የኢትዮጵያ ትውልድ ሊቀጣ የተላከው ደርግ በ፲፱፻፸፯ዓ.ም.ተቋቋመ።

፳፫ ሰሎሞን ንጉሥ፡ የምኒልክ አባት።

፳፬ ሙሴ (ጸሊም) ኢትዮጵያዊ።

፳፭ ያስቆሮቱ ያይደለ ሐዋርያው ይሁዳ ● የጸደይ (የበልግ) ወራት ማብቂያ።

፳፮ ኢያሱ ወልደ-ነዌ ● የክረምት (የዝናም) ወራት መግቢያ።

፳፱ ቀዳማዊ ቴዎድሮስ በ፲፰፻፰ ዓ.ም. የተቀባው ስመ ጥሩው ጻድቅ አጼ።

፴ የላስታ ላልይበላል [ላሊበላ] አብያተ ክርስቲያን በ፲፭፻፷፭ ዓ.ም. በኣሕመድ ግራኝ ጦር ተበዘበዙ።

"ወነበቦ መልአከ-እግዚአብሔር፡ ለፊልጶስ፤ ወይቤሎ፡- 'ተንሥእ! ወሑር፡ ጊዜ ቀትር፤ ፍኖተ በድው፡ ዘያወርድ፡ እምኢየሩሳሌም፡ ለጋዛ! ወተንሥአ፤ ወሖረ፤ ወረከበ፡ ብእሴ፡ እምሰብአ ኢትዮጵያ፤ ጎፅዋ ለሕንደኬ፡ ንግሥተ-ኢትዮጵያ፡ ወመጋቢሃ ውእቱ፡ ላዕለ ኵሉ መዛግብቲሃ። ወሖረ ኢየሩሳሌም ይስግድ። ወእንዘ ይገብእ፡ ነበረ ዲበ ሠረገላሁ፤ ወያነብብ፡ መጽሓፈ ኢሳይያስ ነቢይ። ወይቤሎ መንፈስ ቅዱስ ለፊልጶስ፡- 'ሑር! ትልዎ፡ ለዝ ሠረገላ!' ...ወይቤሎ ጎፅውፃ ...ወአስተብቍዖ ለፊልጶስ፡ ከመ ይዕርግ፡ ወይንበር ኀቡረ ምስሌሁ። የእግዚአብሔር መልአክ፡ ፊልጶስን፡ 'በቀትር ጊዜ ተነሥተህ፡ ከኢየሩሳሌም፡ ወደጋዛ ወደሚያወርደው፡ የምድረ-በዳ መንገድ ኺድ!' አለው። ተነሥቶም ኼደ። እነሆም፡ ከኢትዮጵያ ሰዎች የኾነ አንድ ሰውን አገኘ። እርሱም፡ 'ሕንደኬ' የተባለች የኢትዮጵያ ንግሥት ጃንደረባዋ የኾነ፥ በሀብቷም ላይ ኹሉ የሠለጠነ፡ በዅሮንዷ ነው፤ ወደኢየሩሳሌም መጥቶ፡ ከተሳለመ በኋላ፡ በሠረገላው ተቀምጦ ሲመለስ፡ የነቢዩን የኢሳይያስን መጽሓፍ እያነበበ ነበረ። መንፈስ ቅዱስም፡ ፊልጶስን፡- "ኺድ! ይህን ሠረገላ ተከተል!' አለው። ...ጃንደረባውም፡ ፊልጶስን አናገረው፤ ወደሠረገላው ወጥቶ፡ ከእርሱ ጋር ዓብሮት እንዲቀመጥም ለመነው።" የዓዲስ ኪዳኑ አቢሜሌክ የኾነው ጃንደረባም፡ ወዲያው፡ "ኢየሱስ መሲሕ፡ የእግዚአብሔር ልጅ እንደኾነ አምናለሁ!" ስላለ፡ ፊልጶስ፡ እዚያው አጠመቀው። ከጥምቀቱም በኋላ፡ ጃንደረባው አቢሜሌክ፡ በተደረገለት፡ መለኮታዊ የቸርነት ሥራ፥ በተቀላጀውም፡ ዘለዓለማዊ፡ የመንፈስ ቅዱስ ብፅዕና፡ በደስታ እጅግ ተመሥጦ ስለነበረ፡ ፊልጶስ፡ ከአጠገቡ፡ በመንፈስ ቅዱስ ተነጥቆ የመወሰዱን ተአምር ሳያስተውል፡ ዝም ብሎ፡ የሠረገላ መንገዱን ቀጠለ። (የሐዋ. ፰፥ ፳፮-፴።)

የሰኔ ወር ምንባብ፡-	የሐዋርያት ሥራ እና ንኡሳኑ መልእክታት።

፳፻፲፫ (፪ሺ፲፫) ዓመተ-ምሕረት ወርኀ ሐምሌ ዘመነ ማቴዎስ ወንጌላዊ

2013 Era of Mercy. Month of Hamley (July-Aug., 2021). Year of Matthew the Evangelist

እሑድ ሰንበት ዝልፍት Sunday	ሰኞ Monday	ማግሰኞ Tuesday	ረቡዕ Wednesday	ሐሙስ Thursday	ዓርብ Friday	ሰንበት Saturday
ማስታወሻ፦				፩ 8	፪ 9	፫ 10
፬ 11	፭ 12	፮ 13	፯ 14	፰ 15	፱ 16	፲ 17
፲፩ 18	፲፪ 19	፲፫ 20	፲፬ 21	፲፭ 22	፲፮ 23	፲፯ 24
፲፰ 25	፲፱ 26	፳ 27	፳፩ 28	፳፪ 29	፳፫ 30	፳፬ 31
፳፭ 1	፳፮ 2	፳፯ 3	፳፰ 4	፳፱ 5	፴ 6	

የበዓላትና አጽዋማት ማውጫ

- ፪ ታዴዎስ፡ ከ፲፪ቱ ሓዋርያት ፩ዱ።
- ፫ ኪዳናዊ ኤርምያስ ከበደ ዓባይነሽ (ቁስ) የኣኵስም ንቡረ-እድ፣ የኢትዮጵያ እግዚአብሔር መንግሥት ምሥክር፡ ልደት።
- ፬ የጾመ ሓዋርያት ማብቂያ።
- ፭ በዓለ ቅዱሳን ሓዋርያት፡ ጴጥሮስ ወጳውሎስ።
- ፮ ዕርገተ እዝራ።
- ፯ ሥሉስ ቅዱስ በኣብርሃም ቤት የተገኙበት ● በ፲፱፻፷፱ ዓ.ም. በፋሺስት ጣልያን ጦር በሰማዕትነት የተሠዉት ፷፭ቱ የደብረ-ሊባኖስ ገዳም ኣባላት።
- ፲፭ ኤፍሬም: የውዳሴ ማርያም ደራሲ።
- ፲፮ ነቢዩ ዮናስ፡ ነነዌ ገባ።
- ፲፰ ያዕቆብ፡ በኢየሩሳሌም፡የቤተ-ክርስቲያን የመጀመሪያው ሊቀ-ካህናትና ሰማዕት ● የኢትዮጵያ ልጆች፡ ጦቢያና ጦቢት።
- ፲፱ ቅዱስ ገብርኤል ሊቀ-መላእክት፡ ሕፃኑን ሰማዕት ቂርቆስንና እናቱን ኢየሉጣን፡ ተጥለውበት ከሚነድድባቸው እሳት ኣዳነ።
- ፳፩ ኣጼ ሠርፀ-ድንግል፡ ሃይማኖታዊው ተጋዳይ።
- ፳፪ ቅዱስ ዑራኤል፡ ሊቀ-መላእክት።
- ፳፫ ቅዱስ ጴጥሮስ ኢትዮጵያዊው ገዳማዊ ሰማዕት፡ በ፲፱፻፷፰ ዓ.ም. በፋሺስት የጣልያን ጦር፡ በግፍ፡ ተገደለ።
- ፳፬ የደብረ ሊባኖስ ገዳም፡ በ፲፭፻፷፫ ዓ.ም. በኣሕመድ ግራኝ ተቃጠለ ከገዳሙ ኣባሎች መካከል፡ እየራሳቸውን፡ ለእሳቱ፡ በሰማዕትነት ማገዱ።
- ፳፭ ገዳማዊ ሕፃን-ሞኣ ኢትዮጵያዊ።
- ፳፮ ጻድቅ ዮሴፍ ኢትዮጵያዊ፡ ሕፃኑን ኢየሱስንና እናቱን ድንግል ማርያምን ለማገልገል በመብቃቱ፡ በፈጣሪ የተመረጠ ጃንደረባ።
- ፴ ማርያም ክብራ (እቴጌ ናዖድ ሞገሳ) የኣጼ ናዖድ ሚስት።

"ወእንጦርጦሩ አይሁድ በእንቲኣሁ፣ እስመ ይቤሎሙ፡- 'እነ ውእቱ፡ ኀብስተ-ሕይወት፣ ዘወረደ እምሰማይ!' ወይቤሉ፡- 'እፎ ይክል ዝንቱ፡ የሀበነ ሥጋሁ ንብላዕ?' እንግዴህ፡ ኢየሱስ፡ 'ከሰማይ የወረደ እንጀራ፡ እኔ ነኝ!' ስላላቸው፡ አይሁድ፡ ስለእርሱ ኣንጐራጕሩ፤ 'እንዴትስ፡ ይህ ሰው፡ ሥጋውን እንበላ ዘንድ ሊሰጠን ይችላል?' ኣሉም።" ከዚህ የተነሣ፡ "ወብዙኃን፡ እምአርዳኢሁ፡ እለ ሰምዑ፡ ወይቤሉ፡ 'ዕፁብ ዝንቱ ነገር! ወመኑ ይክል ሰሚዖቶ? ...ወገብኡ ድኅሬሆሙ፤ ወኢሖሩ እንከ ምስሌሁ።' ከደቀ-መዛሙርቱ መካከል ሳይቀር፡ ይህን የሰሙ፡ ብዙዎች፡ 'ይህ፡ የሚያስጨንቅ ንግግር ነው! ማን ሊሰማው ይችላል?' ብለው፡ እርሱን መከተልን ትተው፡ ወደኋላቸው ተመለሱ።" በዚህ ጊዜ፡ ሰላማችን ኢየሱስ መሲሕ፡ "ኣማን ኣማን እብለክሙ! እመ ኢበላዕክሙ ሥጋሁ፡ ለወልደ ዕጓለ-እመሕያው፣ ወኢሰተይክሙ ደሞ፡ ኣልብክሙ ሕይወት ላዕሌክሙ። ዘበልዐ ሥጋየ፣ ወሰትየ ደምየ፡ ቦ ሕይወት ዘለዓለም። ወእነ እነሥኦ፡ በደኃሪት ዕለት። እውነት እውነት እላችኋለሁ! የማርያምን ልጅ ሥጋ ካልበላችሁ፣ ደሙንም ካልጠጣችሁ፡ በእየራሳችሁ፡ ሕይወት የላችሁም። ሥጋዬን፡ የበላ፤ ደሜንም፡ የጠጣ፡ የዘለዓለም ሕይወት ኣለው። እኔም፡ በመጨረሻው ቀን ኣስነሣዋለሁ።" ሲል፡ ሊድን ለሚፈልግ፡ ለዓለሙ ሰብኣዊ ፍጡር ኹሉ፡ የመጨረሻ ዓዋጅ የኾነውን፡ የእግዚኣብሔርን እውነት፡ ገልጦና ኣስረግጦ ተናገረ። (ዮሐ.፮፣ ፶፩-፶፱።)

የሐምሌ ወር ምንባብ፦	ደቂቀ ነቢያት እና የዮሐንስ ምሥራች።

፳፻፲፫ (፪ሺ፲፫) ዓመተ-ምሕረት ወርኀ ነሓሴ ዘመነ ማቴዎስ ወንጌላዊ

2013 Era of Mercy. Month of Nehassey (Aug-Sept., 2021). Year of Matthew the Evangelist

እሑድ ሰንበት ዝልፍት Sunday	ሰኞ Monday	ማግሰኞ Tuesday	ረቡዕ Wednesday	ሓሙስ Thursday	ዓርብ Friday	ሰንበት Saturday
ማስታወሻ፡-						፩ 7 ጾመ-ፍልሰታ ለማርያም ●●
፪ 8	፫ 9	፬ 10	፭ 11 ●	፮ 12 ●	፯ 13 ●	፰ 14
፱ 15	፲ 16	፲፩ 17	፲፪ 18	፲፫ 19 ደብረ-ታቦር (ቡሔ) ●	፲፬ 20 ●	፲፭ 21 ●
፲፮ 22 ፍልሰተ ትንሣኤሃ ለማርያም ●●	፲፯ 23	፲፰ 24 ●	፲፱ 25	፳ 26	፳፩ 27	፳፪ 28
፳፫ 29 ●	፳፬ 30 ●●	፳፭ 31	፳፮ 1	፳፯ 2 ●	፳፰ 3 ●	፳፱ 4 ●
፴ 5 ●	ጳጉሜ					
	፩ 6 ●	፪ 7	፫ 8 ●●	፬ 9 ●	፭ 10 ●●	

የበዓላትና አጽዋማት ማውጫ

፩ የፍልሰታ ለማርያም ጾምና ሱባዔ መግቢያ ● ኢየሱስን የገነዙት ዮሴፍና ኒቆዲሞስ።

፭ ገዳማዊ ፊልጶስ፡ ዘደብረ-ቢዘን

፮ ማርያም መግደላዊት፡ የመሲሕን ትንሣኤ፡ ቀድማ አይታ አበሠረች

፯ አጼ ናዖድ የመልክዓ ማርያምና የመልክዓ ኢየሱስ ደራሲ።

፲፫ ቡሔ ደብረ-ታቦር፡ ጌታ፡ በግርማ መለኮቱ ታየ።

፲፬ የፍልሰታ ለማርያም ሱባዔ ማብቂያ።

፲፭ የፍልሰታ ለማርያም ጾም ማብቂያ።

፲፮ የድንግል ማርያም፡ በዓለ ፍልሰታ ● ኢትዮጵያ፡ የእግዚአብሔር መንግሥት በ፲፱፭ ዓ.ም. ራሷን በአዋጅ፣ ለግዙፉ ዓለም፣ በይፋ ገለጠች።

፲፰ አዝማች አዳሉ፡ በአሕመድ ግራኝ ወረራ የተሠዋ።

፳፩ ገዳማዊ ጊዮርጊስ ዘጋሥጫ፡ ኢትዮጵያዊው የመዓዛ ቅዳሴና የሰዓታት፣ የሌሎችም ጸሎታት ደራሲ።

፳፬ እጨጌ ተክለ-ሃይማኖት፣ በ፲፱ኛው ፪ ዓመት፡ ኢትዮጵያዊው ሥርዓተ መንግሥት፡ ወደሰሎሞናዊው አገዛዝ እንዲመለስ ያስማማ ● ክርስቶስ ሠምራ፡ ለኢትዮጵያዊነት አብነት።

፳፮ አጼ ዓምደ ጽዮን፡ ስለቅዱሱ ኪዳን ኢትዮጵያዊነት ተጋደለ።

፳፯ አብርሃም፣ ይስሓቅና ያዕቆብ።

፳፱ ንዋየ-ክርስቶስ (አለቃ ዘካርያስ)፡እስላም ሣለ እስላሞችን፡ በቁርዓናቸው የረታና ብዙዎቹን፡ ያስጠመቀ ኢትዮጵያዊ ሐዋርያ፡ ለኢትዮጵያዊነት፡ አብነትና ድልድይ የኾነ።

፴ መልከ-ጺዴቅ፡እርሱም ቅዱሱን ኪዳን፡ ከኖኅ የተረከበው የፊተኛው፣ አብርሃምን በባረከው፡ በማእከላዊው አማካይነት፡ ለመጨረሻውና ለአማናዊው ኢትዮጵያዊው መልከ ጼዴቅ፡ኢየሱስ መሲሕ ቀዳሚ አርአያ የኾነው።

ጳጉሜ

፩ የንስሓ ጾም መግቢያ።

፫ ቅዱስ ሩፋኤል ● አጼ ዘርዓ ያዕቆብ።

፬ የቅዱሳንና የቅዱሳት ኹሉ ዝክር።

፭ ዓሞጽ ነቢይ ● የንስሓ ጾም ማብቂያ።

መልአኩ፡ ቅዱስ ገብርኤል፡ እግዝእተ-ብሔር እም የተዋሐደቻትን፡ ድንግል ማርያምን፡ "**ተፈሥሒ ፍሥሕት፡ኦ ምልዕተ-ጸጋ፡ እግዚአብሔር ምስሌኪ! ቡርክት አንቲ እምአንስት! ከሴቶች ኹሉ ተለይተሽ የተባረክሽው፥ እግዚአብሔርም፡ ካንቺ ጋራ የኾነው፡ አንቺ፡ ጸጋን የተመላሽ፡ ደስተኛዪቱ ሆይ! ደስ ይበልሽ!**" አላት። መንፈስ ቅዱስ የመላባት ኤልሣቤጥም፡ "**ቡርክት አንቲ እምአንስት! ወቡሩክ ፍሬ ከርሥኪ!** ከሴቶች ኹሉ ተለይተሽ፡ አንቺ የተባረክሽ ነሽ! የማሕፀንሽም ፍሬ፡ የተባረከ ነው!" አለቻት። ራሷ ቅድስት ድንግል ማርያምም፡ "**ታዕብዮ ነፍስየ ለእግዚአብሔር! ወትትሐሠይ መንፈስየ፡ በእምላኪየ፥ ወመድኃኒየ! እስመ ርእየ ሕማማ ለአመቱ! ናሁ እምይእዜሰ፡ ያስተበፅዑኒ፡ ኵሉ ትውልድ!** እስመ ገብረ ሊተ፤ ኃይለ ዐቢያተ! ነፍሴ፡ እግዚአብሔርን፡ ታልቀዋለች! መንፈሴም፡ በአምላኬና በመድኃኒቴ፡ እጅግ ደስ ይላታል! የአገልጋዩን መከራ አይታልና! እነሆ፡ ከዛሬ ጀምሮ፡ ትውልድ ኹሉ፡ ያመሰግኑኛል! እርሱ፡ ለእኔና በእኔ፡ ታላላቅ ተአምራትን አድርጓልና። (ሉቃ. ፩፥ ፵፮-፱።)

የነሓሴ እና የጳጉሜ ወራት ምንባባት፡-	መጽሐፈ ጦቢት እና የሉቃስ ምሥራች።

ዓመተ ምሕረት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ

ETHIOPIAN CHURCH CALENDAR - SAINT DAYS:

Ethiopian Calendar

መስከረም / Meskerem - September	
Every day of the month is a "saint day" or a "feast day" for Ethiopian Orthodox Christians.	
መስከረም 1. ልደታ ርእሰ ዐውደ ዓመት አንቁጣጣሽ ቅዱስ ዮሐንስ ራጉኤል	መስከረም 16. ኪዳነ ምሕረት አረፍተ ጠቢት የመስቀል ደመራ
መስከረም 2. አባ ጉባ መትረተ ርእሱ ለዮሐነስ	መስከረም 17. እስጢፋኖስ በዓለ መስቀል
መስከረም 3. በኣታ አባ አንበስ ኢትዮጵያዊ	መስከረም 18. ተክለ አልፋ ኤውስጣስዮስ ኢትዮጵያዊ ከፋሌ ባሕር
መስከረም 4. ዮሐንስ ልደተ ዮሐንስ ወንጌላዊ	መስከረም 19. ገብርኤል ጎርጎርዮስ ሊቀጳጳስ
መስከረም 5. አቦ የአጼ ልበነ ድንግለ አረፍት	መስከረም 20. ሕንጸተ አትናትዮስ ሊቀጳጳስ
መስከረም 6. ኢየሱስ በአለ ነቢየ ኢሳኢያስ	መስከረም 21. ማርያም ጉባኤ 318 ሊቃውንት በኒቂያ
መስከረም 7. ሥላሴ ልደተ ሐና እመ እግዝእትነ ማርያም	መስከረም 22. ኡርኤል ኮቶሎስ
መስከረም 8. አባ ኪሮስ ዘካርያስ በዓለ ሙሴ ሊቀ ነቢያት	መስከረም 23. ጊዮርጊስ በ1928ዓመ የማይጨው ዘመቻ ክተት አዋጅ
መስከረም 9. ቶማስ አረፍተ ቢጾር ኤጲስ ቆጶስ	መስከረም 24. ተክለሃይማኖት ጎርጎርዮስ መነኮስ
መስከረም 10. መስቀል በዓለ ጴጌንያ	መስከረም 25. መርቆርዮስ ዮናስ ነቢይ ጸአተ ክረምት
መስከረም 11. ሃና ማርያም በዓለ ፋሲለደስ	መስከረም 26. ዮሴፍ ብሥራተ ዘካርያስ በዐተ መጸው
መስከረም 12. ሚካኤል በ431ዓም ጉባኤ ኤፌሶን ንስጥሮስን አወገዘ	መስከረም 27. መድኃኔዓለም ጤቅላ ወአነጢላረዮስ
መስከረም 13. እግዚአብሔር አብ ተዝካረ ተዓምረ ባስሎዮስ	መስከረም 28. አማኑኤል አባድር ወኢራኪ ወሶስና
መስከረም 14. አቡነ አረጋዊ በዓለ አጋቶን ወመቃርዮስ	መስከረም 29. በዓለ እግዚአብሔር የቅድስት አርሴማ እረፍት
መስከረም 15. ቂርቆስ ፍልሰት ሥጋሁ እስጢፋኖስ	መስከረም 30. ማርቆስ ማርቆስ ወንጌላዊ ወአትናዮስ ሐዋርያ

ዓመተ ምሕረት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ

ETHIOPIAN CHURCH CALENDAR - SAINT DAYS:

Ethiopian Calendar

ጥቅምት - Tikimt (TiQimt) - October	
Every day of the month is a "saint day" or a "feast day" for Ethiopian Orthodox Christians.	
ጥቅምት 1. ልደታ ማርያም እህተ አልአዛር	ጥቅምት 16. ኪዳነ ምሕረት አጋቶን ሊቀጳጳስ ወጻድቃን እለ ድርቂ
ጥቅምት 2. አባ ጉባ ሰዊሮስ ሊቀ ጳጳስ	ጥቅምት 17. እስጢፋኖስ ቀዳሜ ሰማእት ሐና እመ ሳሙኤል
ጥቅምት 3. በኣታ ስምኦን ሊቀጳጳስ	ጥቅምት 18. ተክለ አልፋ ቴዎፍሎስ ሊቀጳጳስ ዘእስክንድርያ
ጥቅምት 4. ዮሐንስ በዓለ አበርሐ ወአጽብሐ	ጥቅምት 19. ገብርኤል በርተሎሜዎስ ወብእሲቱ
ጥቅምት 5. አቦ ጳውሎስ ዘቆስጠንጢኖፕ	ጥቅምት 20. ሕንጸተ ነቢይ ኤልሳ
ጥቅምት 6. ኢየሱስ ነቢየ ሄኖክ ወሐና	ጥቅምት 21. ማርያም ኢዩኤል ነቢይ
ጥቅምት 7. ሥላሴ አባ ባውላ ጠመው	ጥቅምት 22. ኡርኤል ሉቃስ ወንጌላዊ
ጥቅምት 8. አባ ኪሮስ መጥራ ወባኮስ	ጥቅምት 23. ጊዮርጊስ ዮሴፍ ሊቀጳጳስ
ጥቅምት 9. ቶማስ በ1402 ዓም ደጻግማዊ ዳዊት አረፉ	ጥቅምት 24. ተክለሃይማኖት ኣበ አብራልዮን መነኮስ ዘተሰመየ አቢብ
ጥቅምት 10. መስቀል አውማንዮስ ሊቀጳጳስ	ጥቅምት 25. መርቆርዮስ አባ ቡላ ዘውእቱ አቢብ
ጥቅምት 11. ሃና ማርያም ያእቆብ ዘአንጾኪያ	ጥቅምት 26. ዮሴፍ ጢሞትዮስ አረፍቱ ለያእቄብ እጉኑ ለእግዚእነ ወአግናጢዮስ ሰማእት
ጥቅምት 12. ሚካኤል ማቴዎስ ሐዋርያ	ጥቅምት 27. መድኃኔዓለም አባ መቃርስ ዘቃው
ጥቅምት 13. እግዚአብሔር አብ አብጥሊማኮስ ዮሐንስ አፈወረቅ	ጥቅምት 28. አማኑኤል አባ ይምአታ
ጥቅምት 14. አቡነ አረጋዊ ፊሊጶስ ረድእ ገብረክረስቶስ አረጋዊ	ጥቅምት 29. በዓለ እግዚአብሔር ሳሙኤል ዘወገግ
ጥቅምት 15. ቂርቆስ አዝኪር ወኪርያቅ	ጥቅምት 30. ማርቆስ አስተርዮተ ርእሱ ለዮሐንስ

ዓመተ ምሕረት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ

ETHIOPIAN CHURCH CALENDAR - SAINT DAYS:

Ethiopian Calendar

ኅዳር - Hidar - November	
Every day of the month is a "saint day" or a "feast day" for Ethiopian Orthodox Christians.	
ኅዳር 1. ልደታ መከሲሞስ ወለነአኩቶ ለአብ ንጉሥ	ኅዳር 16. ኪዳነ ምሕረት ቅዳሴቤቱ ለአቡናፍር
ኅዳር 2. አባ ጉባ አባ ጴጥሮስ ወአባ ሱንተዮስ	ኅዳር 17. አስጢፋኖስ አረፍቱ ለዮሐንስ አፈወርቅ በ1879 ዓም አዲስ አበባ ተቆረቆረች
ኅዳር 3. በላታ ኪራኮስ ዘቆሮንጎስ	ኅዳር 18. ተክለ አልፋ ፊሊጶስ ሐዋርያ
ኅዳር 4. ዮሐንስ የአቡነ ዮሳብ አረፈት	ኅዳር 19. ገብርኤል በርቶሎሞዎስ ሐዋርይ ልደቱ
ኅዳር 5. አቦ አስተርዮተ ርእሱ ለአንጊኖስ	ኅዳር 20. ሕንጸተ አባ አንያኖስ ሊቀጳጳስ
ኅዳር 6. ኢየሱስ እመቤታችን ደብረ ቁስቋም ገባች	ኅዳር 21. ማርያም ተዝካረ በዓለ ጽዮን
ኅዳር 7. ሥላሴ ሕንጸተ ቤቱ ለቅዱስ ጊዮረጊስ	ኅዳር 22. ኡርኤል ቆርኔሊዎስ ሀቤ ምእት
ኅዳር 8. አባ ኪሮስ በዓለ አርባእቱ እንሰሳ	ኅዳር 23. ጊዮርጊስ ቆዝሞስ ወድምያኖስ
ኅዳር 9. ቶማስ የኒቂያ ጉባኤ በ318 ሊቃውንት	ኅዳር 24. ተከለሃይማኖት 24ቱ ካህናተ ሰማይ
ኅዳር 10. መስቀል ቅዱሳን እንስት	ኅዳር 25. መርቆርዮስ መርቆርዮስ ሰማእት
ኅዳር 11. ሃና ማርያም እረፍተ ቅድስት ሐና እመ እግእትነ	ኅዳር 26. ዮሴፍ ሰማእታተ ናግራን
ኅዳር 12. ሚካኤል በእደማርያም ንጉሥ ኢተዮጵያ	ኅዳር 27. መድኃኔዓለም ያእቆብ ዘግሙድ
ኅዳር 13. እግዚአብሔር አብ አእላፍ መላእክት	ኅዳር 28. አማኑኤል አባ ሰረዳሞን ወአባ ሊቃኖስ
ኅዳር 14. አቡነ አረጋዊ አባ ዮሐንስ ዘደብረ ቢዘን	ኅዳር 29. በዓለ እግዚአብሔር ጴጥሮስ ተፍጻሜተ ሰማእት
ኅዳር 15. ቂርቆስ ቅዱስ ሚናስ ጾመ ልደት	ኅዳር 30. ማርቆስ አጼ ገብረመስቀል አረፉ

ዓመተ ምሕረት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ

ETHIOPIAN CHURCH CALENDAR - SAINT DAYS:

Ethiopian Calendar

ታኅሣሥ - Tahisas - December	
Every day of the month is a "saint day" or a "feast day" for Ethiopian Orthodox Christians.	
ታኅሣሥ 1. ልደታ ነቢይ ኤልሳዕ ናቡቴ ወቤርሳቤህ እሙ ለሶሎሞን	ታኅሣሥ 16. ኪዳነ ምሕረት በ1571ዓም አጼ ሰርጸ ድንግል በዐዲቆሮ ቱርኮችን ድል አደረጉ
ታኅሣሥ 2. አባ ጉባ ሰለስቱ ደቂቅ ከአሳት ዳኑ	ታኅሣሥ 17. አስጢፋኖስ ሉቃስ ዘአምደ ብርሃን
ታኅሣሥ 3. በኣታ እመቤታችን ቤተ ምቅደስ የገባችበት በ1907 አጼ ሚኒሊክ አርፉ	ታኅሣሥ 18. ተክለ አልፋ በ330 ዓም ከሳቴ ብርሃን ሰላማ ጵጵስና ተሾሙ
ታኅሣሥ 4. ዮሐንስ እንድርያስ ሐዋርያ	ታኅሣሥ 19. ገብርኤል ዮሐንስ ኤጲስ ቆጶስ ሊቀመላእክት ቅዱስ ገብርኤል
ታኅሣሥ 5. አቦ ናሆም ነቢይ	ታኅሣሥ 20. ሕገጸተ ነቢዩ ኤልሳ ሃጌ ነቢይ
ታኅሣሥ 6. ኢየሱስ አብርሐም ሶሪያዊ	ታኅሣሥ 21. ማርያም በዓለ እግዝእትነ ማርያም ወበርናባስ ረድእ
ታኅሣሥ 7. ሥላሴ የብሉይ መምህር ከፍሌ በ1928 ዓም በፋሺስት ጥይት ተደብድበው ሞቱ	ታኅሣሥ 22. ኡርኤል ደቅስዮስ ኤጲስ ቆጶስ
ታኅሣሥ 8. አባ ኪሮስ አባ ተክል አልፋ ዘድማህ	ታኅሣሥ 23. ጊዮርጊስ ዳዊት ንጉሠ እስራኤል
ታኅሣሥ 9. ቶማስ አባ በአሚን	ታኅሣሥ 24. ተክለሃይማኖት ልደተ ተክለሃይማኖት አስቴር እስራኤላዊት
ታኅሣሥ 10. መስቀል በዓለ ስብከት ሳዊሮስ ወኒቆላዎስ	ታኅሣሥ 25. መርቆሪዎስ ዮሃንስ ካማ ጸአተ መጸው
ታኅሣሥ 11. ሃና ማርያም አባ በኪሞስ	ታኅሣሥ 26. ዮሴፍ በኣተ ሃጋይ
ታኅሣሥ 12. ሚካኤል ሳሙኤል ዘዋልደባ	ታኅሣሥ 27. መድሐኔዓለም አባ ግሉዝ ዘጸሐይ
ታኅሣሥ 13. እግዚአብሔር አብ ሚካኤል ዘቀልሞን ቀዱስ ሩፋኤል	ታኅሣሥ 28. አማኑኤል በዓለ ጌና 12 አንስት ሰማእታት
ታኅሣሥ 14. አቡነ አረጋዊ ስመዖን ዘምኑፍ ወምህርናም	ታኅሣሥ 29. በዓለእግዚአብሔር ልደቱ ልእግዚእነ ኢየሱስ ክርስቶስ
ታኅሣሥ 15. ቂርቆስ ኤውስጣሴዎስ ከፋሌ ባህር	ታኅሣሥ 30. ማርቆስ ተዝካረ ህፃናተ ቤተልሄም

ዓመተ ምሕረት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ

ETHIOPIAN CHURCH CALENDAR - SAINT DAYS:

Ethiopian Calendar

ጥር - Tir - January	
Every day of the month is a "saint day" or a "feast day" for Ethiopian Orthodox Christians.	
ጥር 1. ልደታ አስጢፋኖስ ቀዳሜ ሰማዕት	ጥር 16. ኪዳነ ምሕረት አብድዩ ነቢየ
ጥር 2. አባ ጉባ የአዳም ልጅ አቤል	ጥር 17. አስጢፋኖስ መክሲሞስ
ጥር 3. በኣታ ሄሮድስ የፈጃቸው ህጻናት መታሰቢያ	ጥር 18. ተክለ አልፋ ዝርወተ ዐጸሙ ለቅዱስ ጊዮርጊስ
ጥር 4. ዮሐንስ ዮሐንስ ወንጌላዊ	ጥር 19. ገብርኤል ርክበ ስጋሆሙ ልአባ ዝሁራ ወአባ ባሱራ ወእሞሙ ኔራ
ጥር 5. አቦ ዮሐንስ ሊቀ ጳጳስ በ1691ዓም አጨጌ አግናጢዎስ ተሾሙ ልድቱ ለአቡነ ገብረመንፈስ ቅዱስ	ጥር 20. ሕንጸተ ዮሃንስ ወንጌላዊ ዘወርቅ
ጥር 6. ኢየሱስ ግዝረቱ ለእግዚአነ ኢየሱስ ክርስቶስ	ጥር 21. ማርያም የአመቤታችን በዓለ አረፍት
ጥር 7. ሥላሴ ሶል ጵጥሮስ	ጥር 22. ኡርኤል ጢሞትዮስ ረድእ
ጥር 8. አባ ኪሮስ ጌታችን ናዝሬት ገባ ቅዳሴቤቱ ለማርቆስ ወንጌላዊ	ጥር 23. ጊዮርጊስ አባ አንጦስ
ጥር 9. ቶማስ አባ ይዎሰቆሮስ ዘሮሜ	ጥር 24. ተክለሃይማኖት ማርያም አስክንድርያዊት
ጥር 10. መስቀል ጾም ገሃደ ዘጥምቀት	ጥር 25. መርቆርዮስ ጴጥሮስና ጽሙድ ወስብስቲያኖስ
ጥር 11. ሃና ማርያም ጥምቀቱ ለእግዚአነ ኢየሱስ ክርሰቶስ	ጥር 26. ዮሴፍ አንስጣኒያስ ቅድስት ወዮሴፍ መፍቀሬ መስዋእት
ጥር 12. ሚካኤል ቃና ዘገሊላ	ጥር 27. መድኃኔዓለም እርገተ ሄኖክ ወሱሪያል ሊቀመላእክት
ጥር 13. እግዚአብሔር አብ አባ ሚካኤል ዘቀልሞን	ጥር 28. አማኑኤል ጌታችን ሕብስት ያበረከተበት
ጥር 14. አቡነ አረጋዊ ምኅራኤል	ጥር 29. በዓለ እግዚአብሔር አባ ገብረ ናዝራዊ ዘቀወት ኢትዮጵያዊ
ጥር 15. ቂርቆስ ቂርቆስ እና እናቱ ኢየሉጣ	ጥር 30. ማርቆስ ጲስጢስ ወአጋጲስ ደናግል

ዓመተ ምሕረት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ

ETHIOPIAN CHURCH CALENDAR - SAINT DAYS:

Ethiopian Calendar

የካቲት - Yekatit (Yekateet) - February	
Every day of the month is a "saint day" or a "feast day" for Ethiopian Orthodox Christians.	
የካቲት 1. ልደታ በ1381 ዓም በመቅዶንዮስ ምክንያት 150 ሊቃውንት በቀስጠንጢያ ተሰበሱ	የካቲት 16. ኪዳነ ምሕረት ወበዓለ እግእትነ በዘነሥእት ኪዳነ
የካቲት 2. አባ ጉባ አባ ጳውሊ ገዳማዊ	የካቲት 17. እስጢፋኖስ ሊቀነቢያት ሙሴ በ120 ዓመቱ ሞተ
የካቲት 3. በኣታ ፍልሰተ ኤፍሬም ሶሪያዊ	የካቲት 18. ተክለ አልፋ ያእቆብ እጉጉ ለእግዚእነ
የካቲት 4. ዮሐንስ አጋቦስ ረድእ ወዘካርያስ	የካቲት 19. ገብርኤል አረፍቱ ለአባ መርትያኖስ
የካቲት 5. አቦ ሚናስ ኢትዮጵያዊ	የካቲት 20. ሕንጸተ ጢሞቲዎስ ስማእት
የካቲት 6. ኢየሱስ ማርያም እንተ እፍረት	የካቲት 21. ማርያም አናሎሞስ የጳውሎስ ተማሪ
የካቲት 7. ሥላሴ 7 አባ አስክንድሮስ	የካቲት 22. ኡርኤል አባ ማሩና ወፍልሰቶሙ ለሰማእታት ፋርስ
የካቲት 8. አባ ኪሮስ ልደተ ስምዖን	የካቲት 23. ጊዮርጊስ የአደዋ ድል መታሰቢያ
የካቲት 9. ቶማስ አባ በረሶማ ጻድቀ	የካቲት 24. ተከለሃይማኖት ጢሞቲዎስ ዘጋዛ
የካቲት 10. መስቀል ያእዕቆብ ወልደ አልፈዮስ	የካቲት 25. መርቆርዮስ ፊሊሞና ረድእ ወሎቅያ ድንግል
የካቲት 11. ሃና ማርያም አባ አውሎግ አንበሳዊ	የካቲት 26. ዮሴፍ ሆሴዕ ነቢይ ወሳደቅ ስማእት
የካቲት 12. ሚካኤል በ1928 ዓም ስማእታተ ኢትዮጵያ መታሰቢያ ፋሺሰት ጣሊያን የጨረሳቸው	የካቲት 27. መድኃኔዓለም አባ ጢሞቲዎስ የአንጾኪያ ሊቀ ጳጳስ
የካቲት 13. እግዚአብሔር አብ በ1535ዓም ገራኝ መሐመድ ሞተ	የካቲት 28. አማኑኤል ቅዱስ ቴዎድሮስ ሰማዕት
የካቲት 14. አቡነ አረጋዊ ቅዱስ ቄረሎስ ወልደ ልቅሉቅ	የካቲት 29. በዓለ እግዚአብሔር አባ ቢላካርዮስ
የካቲት 15. ቂርቆስ ነቢይ ዘካርያስ	የካቲት 30. ማርቆስ ተረክቦተ ርእሱ ለዮሐንስ መጥምቅ

ዓመተ ምሕረት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ

ETHIOPIAN CHURCH CALENDAR - SAINT DAYS:

Ethiopian Calendar

መጋቢት - Megabit (Megabeet) - March	
Every day of the month is a "saint day" or a "feast day" for Ethiopian Orthodox Christians.	
መጋቢት 1. ልደታ አብሮኮሮስ ወእስክንድሮስ	መጋቢት 16. ኪዳነ ምሕረት በ1582 ዓም አጼ ሠርጸ ድንገለ ቱርኮችን ለመውጋት ወደ ምጽዋ ዘመቱ
መጋቢት 2. አባ ጉባ ቅዱስ አባ መከራዊ	መጋቢት 17. እስጢፋኖስ አላአዛር ፈቀረ እግዚእ
መጋቢት 3. በኣታ ቆዝሞስ ሊቀ ጳጳሰ ዘእስክንድረያ	መጋቢት 18. ተክለ አልፋ ቅዱስ ኤሰድሮስ ሰማእት
መጋቢት 4. ዮሐንስ ጉባኤ በደሴተ ደቂቀ ኤሞር	መጋቢት 19. ገብርኤል አርስጦቦሎስ ሰማእት
መጋቢት 5. አቦ ተዝካረ አረፍቱ ለአቡነ ግብረ መንፈስ ቅዱስ	መጋቢት 20. ሕንጸተ ቅድስት አስጠራጦኒቃ ወገላውዴወስ ንጉሠ ኢትዮጵያ
መጋቢት 6. ኢየሱስ ዴዎስቆሮስ ሰማእት	መጋቢት 21. ማርያም ትዝካረ በዓላ ለእግዝእትን ማርያም ወኣባ ገብረኤል
መጋቢት 7. ሥላሴ ፊሊሞና አቡላንዮስ	መጋቢት 22. ኡርኤል በ1928 ዓም በማይጨወው ከጣሊያን ጋር ጦርነት ተደረገ
መጋቢት 8. አባ ኪሮስ ማትያስ ሐዋርያ	መጋቢት 23. ጊዮርጊስ ዳንኤል ነቢይ
መጋቢት 9. ቶማስ 22ቱ ማኅበራተ ኖብ	መጋቢት 24. ተከለሃይማኖት የአቡነ ተክለ ሃይማኖት ጽንሰት
መጋቢት 10. መስቀል በዓለ መስቀሉ ለእግዚእነ	መጋቢት 25. መርቆርዮስ ጸኣተ ሐጋይ
መጋቢት 11. ሃና ማርያም አባ አሌፍ ወአባ ኤፍሬም በ1522 አጼ ለብነ ድንግል በሸምብራ ቆሬ ከግራኝ ጋር ተዋጉ	መጋቢት 26. ዮሴፍ አረፈቱ ለነቢይ ወቅዱስ ሳዶቅ
መጋቢት 12. ሚካኤል የዲሚጥሮስ ድንገልና ተገለጠ	መጋቢት 27. መድኃኔዓለም ተዝካረ ስቅለቱ ለእግዚእነ አብ ቅዱስ ኤውስጣሴዎስ ሊቀጳጳስ ዘአገጸኪያ
መጋቢት 13. እግዚአብሔር አብ ሰርገዮስ ሰማእት ወአባጢሞትዮስ ወአውሳብዮስ	መጋቢት 28. አማኑኤል ቆስጎጠንጢኖስ
መጋቢት 14. አቡነ አረጋዊ	መጋቢት 29. በዓለ እግዚአብሔር በዓለ ጽንሰቱ ለክረስቶስ
መጋቢት 15. ቂርቆስ ሣራ መነኮሳዪት	መጋቢት 30. ማርቆስ ሶምሶን መስፍን እስራኤል

ዓመተ ምሕረት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ

ETHIOPIAN CHURCH CALENDAR - SAINT DAYS:

Ethiopian Calendar

ሚያዝያ - Miyaziya (Meeyaziya/Miyazia) - April	
Every day of the month is a "saint day" or a "feast day" for Ethiopian Orthodox Christians.	
ሚያዝያ 1. ልደታ የካህኖ አሮን አረፍት	ሚያዝያ 16. ኪዳነ ምሕረት ዮሐንስ ወንጌላዊ ወኢተኮስ ረድእ
ሚያዝያ 2. አባ ጉባ እግዚአብሔር ብርሃናትን ፈጠረ	ሚያዝያ 17. አስጢፋኖስ ያዕቆብ ወልደ ዘብዴዎስ ሐዋርያ ወሰማዕት
ሚያዝያ 3. በኣታ ኮዝሞስ ወበርፎንዮስ	ሚያዝያ 18. ተክለ አልፋ አውሳበዮስ ሰማእት
ሚያዝያ 4. ዮሐንስ በደቂቀ አሞር ኮነ ጉባኤ በእንተ በዐለ ፋሲካ	ሚያዝያ 19. ገብርኤል ስምኦን ሰማእት ዘሀገረ ፋርስ
ሚያዝያ 5. አቦ አረፍቱ ለሕዝቅኤል ነቢይ	ሚያዝያ 20. ሕንጸተ በብኑዳ ሰማእት ዘእምሀገረ ደንደራ
ሚያዝያ 6. ኢየሱስ ተዝካረ ግዝረቱ ለእግዚእነ	ሚያዝያ 21. ማርያም በርታዎስ ዘሀገረ አቴና
ሚያዝያ 7. ሥላሴ የእመቤታችን አባት ኢያቄም	ሚያዝያ 22. ኡርኤል በ1617 ዓም እጨጌ ዩሐንስ አረፉ
ሚያዝያ 8. አባ ኪሮስ በዓለ ሙሴ ሊቀ ነቢያት	ሚያዝያ 23. ጊዮርጊስ ቅዱስ ጊዮርጊስ ውቅዱስ ሮቆ ሰማእት የዓለም ወዛሮች ቀን
ሚያዝያ 9. ቶማስ ዘሲማስ መስተጋድል	ሚያዝያ 24. ተከለሃይማኖት ባና ሰማእት
ሚያዝያ 10. መስቀል አቡነ ገብርኤል ወአባ ይስሐቅ ረድኡ	ሚያዝያ 25. መርቆርዮስ ቅድስት ሣራ ከሁለት ልጆችዋ ጋር በሰማእትነት አረፉች
ሚያዝያ 11. ሃና ማርያም ታኦድራ እመ ምኔት	ሚያዝያ 26. ዮሴፍ ቀዱስ ዮሐንስ ጸራቢ
ሚያዝያ 12. ሚካኤል ቅዱስ ሚካኤል ወደ ኤረምያስ ተላከ	ሚያዝያ 27. መድኃኔዓለም ፊቆር ወልደ ጎርማኖስ የነጻነት ቀን ከፋሺስት ጣሊያን
ሚያዝያ 13. እግዚአብሔር አብ አባ ኢየሰሱ ወኣባ ዮሴፍ	ሚያዝያ 28. ቅዱስ አማኑኤል፣ ቅድስት አመተ ክርስቶስ (እረፍቷ) ሰኔ
ሚያዝያ 14. አቡነ አረጋዊ መክሲሞስ ሊቀ ጳጳስ ዘአውግዞ ለማኒ ዘሰመየ ርእሶ መንፈስቅዱስ	ሚያዝያ 29. በዓለ እግዚአብሔር አባ አካክዮስ ጻድቅ
ሚያዝያ 15. ቂርቆስ ቅዳሴ ቤቱ ለአጋቦስ ከ72ቱ አርድእት አንዱ	ሚያዝያ 30. ማርቆስ ቅዱስ ማርቆስ በግብጽ በሰማእትነት አረፈ

ዓመተ ምሕረት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ

ETHIOPIAN CHURCH CALENDAR - SAINT DAYS:

Ethiopian Calendar

ግንቦት - Ginbot - May	
Every day of the month is a "saint day" or a "feast day" for Ethiopian Orthodox Christians.	
ግንቦት 1. ልደታ የእመቤታችን ድንግል ማርያም ልደት ቀን	ግንቦት 16. ኪዳነ ምሕረት ወንጌላዊ ዮሐንስ በአስያ ስብከት ጀመረ
ግንቦት 2. አባ ጉባ ኢዮብ ጻድቅ	ግንቦት 17. አስጢፋኖስ ኤጲፋንዮስ ዘቆጵሮስ
ግንቦት 3. በላታ ያሶን ከ72ቱ አርድዕት አንዱ	ግንቦት 18. ተክለ አልፋ ሐዋርያት በጽርሐ ጽዮን በመንፈስ ቅዱስ ተሞሉ ጥንተ ጸራቅሊኒጠስ
ግንቦት 4. ዮሐንስ ሶሲማ ወኣባ ኖዳ	ግንቦት 19. ገብርኤል አባ ዮሴፍ ኢትዮጵያዊ
ግንቦት 5. አቦ ኤርምያስ ነቢይ	ግንቦት 20. ሕንጸተ ካሌብ ንጉሠ ኢትዮጵያ
ግንቦት 6. ኢየሱስ አባ ይስሃቅ ወኣበ መቃርስ አሞን ጻድቅ	ግንቦት 21. ማርያም እመቤታችን ድንግል ማርያም ደብር ምጥማቅ ገባች
ግንቦት 7. ሥላሴ አትናቴዎስ ሐዋርያ ወሊቀጳጳስ	ግንቦት 22. ኡርኤል ያዕቆብ ምስራቃዊ
ግንቦት 8. አባ ኪሮስ ጥንተ ዕርገቱ ለእግዚእነ	ግንቦት 23. ጊዮርጊስ አቡነ ስቡሕ አምላክ ቅዱስ ታዴዎስ
ግንቦት 9. ቶማስ ዕሌኒ ንግሥት እሙ ለቆስጠንጢኖስ	ግንቦት 24. ተከለሃይማኖት ዕንባቆም ነቢይ
ግንቦት 10. መስቀል አብረሐም ጸራቢ ሰለስቱ ደቂቅ አናንያ አዛርያ ሚሳኤል	ግንቦት 25. መርቆርዮስ ዮሴፍ ወሶሎሜ
ግንቦት 11. ሃና ማርያም ያሬድ ማኅሌታይ ኢትዮጵያዊ	ግንቦት 26. ዮሴፍ ቅዱስ ቶማስ ሐዋርያ
ግንቦት 12. ሚካኤል ፍልሰተ አጽሙ ለቅዱስ ተክለሃይማኖት	ግንቦት 27. መድኃኔዓለም አልአዛር እኁኁ ለእግዚእነ ለማርያም ወለማርታ
ግንቦት 13. እግዚአብሔር አብ አርሳንዮስ ዘእምሰብአ ሮም በ1929 ዓም የደብረ ሊባኖስ መኖካስት በፋሺስት ተረሸኑ	ግንቦት 28. አማኑኤል አመተ ክርስቶስ ኢትዮጵያዊት
ግንቦት 14. አቡነ አረጋዊ አባ ጳኩሚስ አበ መነኮስ	ግንቦት 29. በዓለ እግዚአብሔር አባ ጉባ ወአባ አሌፍ አረፍት
ግንቦት 15. ቂርቆስ ናትናኤል ሐዋርያ	ግንቦት 30. ማርቆስ አባ ሚካኤል

ዓመተ ምሕረት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ

ETHIOPIAN CHURCH CALENDAR - SAINT DAYS:

Ethiopian Calendar

ሰኔ - Senae (Sene) - June	
Every day of the month is a "saint day" or a "feast day" for Ethiopian Orthodox Christians.	
ሰኔ 1. ልደታ ቅዳሴ ቤቱ ለለውነተዮስ ቶማስ ወቆዝሞስ ወዮሴፍ ወቢራሞን	ሰኔ 16. ኪዳነ ምሕረት ቅዱስ ገብርኤል ለዮሴፍ እመቤታችንንና ህጻኑን ይዞ ወደ ግብጽ እንዲሰደድ በህልም ነገረው
ሰኔ 2. አባ ጉባ አስተርዮተ ሥጋሁ ለዮሐነስ መጥምቅ	ሰኔ 17. እስጢፋኖስ አባ ገሪማ ወአባ ለትጹን
ሰኔ 3. በኣታ ኤላረዮስ ኤጲስ ቆጶስ	ሰኔ 18. ተክለ አልፋ ድምያኖስ ሊቀጳጳስ ወኤስድሮስ ሰማዕት
ሰኔ 4. ዮሐንስ ሶፍያ ቅድስት	ሰኔ 19. ገብርኤል ጊዮርጊስ ሰማእት ወአባ በሶይ ጻድቅ
ሰኔ 5. አቦ ያእቆብ መሥራቃዊ	ሰኔ 20. ሐንጸተ ኤልሳእ ነቢይ ወሚናስ ዘንስር ሐንጻ ቤተክርስቲያን
ሰኔ 6. ኢየሱስ ቁስቋም ቴዎድሮስ መነኮስ	ሰኔ 21. ማርያም ቅዳሴ ቤተክርስቲያን በ1951ዓም አቡነ ባስልዮስ ፓትርያክ ዘኢትዮጵያ ሆኑ
ሰኔ 7. ሥላሴ የመቤታችን ቤተክርስቲያን ተከፈተ	ሰኔ 22. ኡርኤል ጳውሎስ የዋህ
ሰኔ 8. አባ ኪሮስ ጌተችን በስደቱ ጊዜ ውኃ ከድንጋይ አፈለቀ	ሰኔ 23. ጊዮርጊስ የዳዊተ ልጅ ሶሎሞን አረፈ
ሰኔ 9. ቶማስ ሉክያኖስ ሰማእት ሳሙኤል ነቢይ	ሰኔ 24. ተከለሃይማኖት ጻአተ ጸደይ አባ ሙሴ ጸሊም በ1857 ዓም አጼ ሚኒለክ ከመቅደላ ወጡ
ሰኔ 10. መስቀል በ312ዓም ቆስጠንጢኖስ ቤተክረስያናትን አስከፈተ ጣኦት ቤቶችን አስዘጋ	ሰኔ 25. መርቆርዮስ በዐተ ክረምት ወጴጥሮስ ሊቀጳጳስ
ሰኔ 11. ሃና ማርያም ቅዱስ ገላውዲዮስ	ሰኔ 26. ዮሴፍ ኢያሱ ወልደ ነዌ
ሰኔ 12. አፎንያ ወላሊበላ ረአየ ምስጢር	ሰኔ 27. መድኃኔዓለም ቶማስ ሰማእት ሃናንያ ረድእ
ሰኔ 13. እግዚአብሔር አብ ቅዱስ ገብርኤል ወደ ዳንኤል ተላከ	ሰኔ 28. አማኑኤል ቴዎድሮስ ሊቀ ጳጳስ በ1881ዓም ራስ ጎበና ሞቱ
ሰኔ 14. አቡነ አረጋዊ አባ አክራ ወልደ ዮሐንስ	ሰኔ 29. በዓለ እግዚአብሔር ቴዎድሮስ ንጉሠ ኢትዮጵያ
ሰኔ 15. ቂርቆስ ሚናስ ሐራ ሰማይ ወገብረ ክርስቶስ ዲያቆን	ሰኔ 30. ማርቆስ ልደቱ ለዮለሐንስ መጥምቅ

ዓመተ ምሕረት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ

ETHIOPIAN CHURCH CALENDAR - SAINT DAYS:

Ethiopian Calendar

ሐምሌ - Hamlae (Hamle) - July	
Every day of the month is a "saint day" or a "feast day" for Ethiopian Orthodox Christians.	
ሐምሌ 1. ልደታ ቅድስት ቅፍሮነያ ሰማእት	ሐምሌ 16. ኪዳነ ምሕረት ዮሐንስ ወንጌሉ ዘወርቅ
ሐምሌ 2. አባ ጉባ ታዴዎስ ሐዋረያ ሱራፌል ወኪሩቤል	ሐምሌ 17. እስጢፋኖስ ዮናስ ከከርሰ አነበረ ወጣ
ሐምሌ 3. በኣታ ቂርሎስ ሊቀጳጳስ ዘእስክንድርያ	ሐምሌ 18. ተክለ አልፋ ያእቆብ እጉ ለእግዚእነ የኢትዮጵያ ሊቃውነት ጽጽስና ተሾሙ
ሐምሌ 4. ዮሐንስ ፍልሰተ ሥጋሁ ለአቡቂር	ሐምሌ 19. ገብርኤል ቂርቆስና ኢየሉጣ ከእሳት ዳኑ
ሐምሌ 5. አቦ ጴጥሮስ ወጳወሎስ	ሐምሌ 20. ሕገጸተ ቴዎድሮስ ሊቀ ሰራዊት ወጢሞቴዎስ ሊቀጳጳስ
ሐምሌ 6. ኢየሱስ ዕርገተ እዝራ	ሐምሌ 21. ማርያም በዓለ እግዝእትነ ማርያም ወኡርኤል መልአክ
ሐምሌ 7. ሥላሴ አባ ሲኖዳ ወአገናጢዎስ ሊቀጳጳስ	ሐምሌ 22. ኡርኤል በ1928 ዓም ብጹእ አቡነ ጴጥሮስ በፋሽት መትረየስ ተገደሉ
ሐምሌ 8. አባ ኪሮስ አቤሮም ወእህቶሞ በላኒ ወብሶይ	ሐምሌ 23. ጊዮርጊስ መሪና ቅድስት ለንጊኖስ ሰማእት
ሐምሌ 9. ቶማስ ከላድያኖስ ሊቀ ጳጳስ	ሐምሌ 24. ተክለሃይማኖት አባ ኖብ ሰማእት
ሐምሌ 10. መስቀል ናትናኤል ሐዋርያ	ሐምሌ 25. መርቆርዮስ አባ ሕጻን ሞአ
ሐምሌ 11. ሃና ማርያም ዮሐንስ ወስምኦን	ሐምሌ 26. ዮሴፍ በ352ዓም አባ ከሳቴ በርሃን አረፉ
ሐምሌ 12. ሚካኤል ቅዱስ ሚካኤል ወደ ህዝቅያስ (ሰናክሬም) ተላከ	ሐምሌ 27. መድኃኔዓለም ሕዝቅኤል ነቢይ
ሐምሌ 13. እግዚአብሔር አብ አባ አሞን ሰማእት	ሐምሌ 28. አማኑኤል መስቀል ክብራ ኢተዮጵያዊት ወተዝካረ አብረሐም ወይስሐቅ ወያእቆብ
ሐምሌ 14. አቡነ አረጋዊ አበርኮስ ሰማእት	ሐምሌ 29. በዓለ እግዚአብሔር ፍልሰተ ሥጋሁ ለታዴዎስ
ሐምሌ 15. ቂርቆስ ኤፍሬም ሶሪያዊ ጴጥሮስና ፓውሎስ በሮም ታአምራትን አደረጉ	ሐምሌ 30. ማርቆስ ሐዋርያው እነድርያስ ተአመራትን አደረገ

ዓመተ ምሕረት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ

ETHIOPIAN CHURCH CALENDAR - SAINT DAYS:

Ethiopian Calendar

ነሐሴ - Nehasae (Nehase) - August	
Every day of the month is a "saint day" or a "feast day" for Ethiopian Orthodox Christians.	
ነሐሴ 1. ልደታ ተዝካረ ሃና ጾመ ፍልሰታ ለማርያመ ዮሴፍ ወኒቆዲሞስ	ነሐሴ 16. ኪዳነ ምሕረት የእመቤታችን አርገት ፈልሰተ አጽሙ ለቅዱስ ጊዮርጊስ
ነሐሴ 2. አባ ጉባ ቅድስት አትናስያ	ነሐሴ 17. እስጢፋኖስ አንስጣኦስ አሞራዊ
ነሐሴ 3. በኣታ ቅድስት ሶፍያና ሶስቱ ለጆችዋ	ነሐሴ 18. ተክለ አልፋ አባ እለ እስክንድሮስ
ነሐሴ 4. ዮሐንስ ሕዝቅያስ ንጉሠ ይጉዳ	ነሐሴ 19. ገብርኤል ፍልሰቱ ለአባ መቃርስ ዘየአቢ
ነሐሴ 5. አቦ ፊሊጶስ ዘደብረ ቢዘን አብረሃም ካልእ	ነሐሴ 20. ሕንጸተ አባ ሰላማ መተርጉም
ነሐሴ 6. ኢየሱስ ቅድስት ኢየሉጣ ማረያም መግደላዊት አባ ሊኖዳ ረድእ	ነሐሴ 21. ማርያም የንብሥት እሌኒና የንግሥት ሳባ ልደት
ነሐሴ 7. ሥላሴ እመባቴችን ተጸነሰች የራሔል ልጅ ዮሴፍ ተወለደ ንጉሥ አጼ ናኦድ አረፉ	ነሐሴ 22. ኡርኤል ቅዱስ ሉቃስ ቅዱስ ደቅስዮስ
ነሐሴ 8. አባ ኪሮስ ቅድስት ሶሎሜ	ነሐሴ 23. ጊዮርጊስ ሶስት መቶው ሰማእታት ወአብረሃም ሶርያዊ በዓለ እግዝእትነ በዘአፍለሰታ ለያዕቆብ
ነሐሴ 9. ቶማስ ኦሪ ሰማእት	ነሐሴ 24. ተክለሃይማኖት የአቡነ ተክለሃይማነት እረፍት
ነሐሴ 10. መስቀል ማህበረ በኵር ወመጠራ ሰማእት	ነሐሴ 25. መርቆርዮስ ኤልያስ ወአውዶክሰያ
ነሐሴ 11. ሃና ማርያም ቅዱስ ሞይሰስ ኤጲስ ቆጶስ	ነሐሴ 26. ዮሴፍ አባ ሞይሰስ እንድርያኖስ ሰማእት ተካረ ሳራ ብእሲተ አበርሐም
ነሐሴ 12. ሚካኤል ቅዱስ ሚካኤል ቆስጠንጢኖስ ረድቶ አነገሠው	ነሐሴ 27. መድኃኔዓለም ወተዝካረ ስቅለቱ ለእግዚእነ ብንያም ሰማእት
ነሐሴ 13. እግዚአብሔር አብ በዓለ ደብረ ታቦር	ነሐሴ 28. አማኑኤል ተዝካረ አብርሐም ይስሀቅ ወያዕቆብ
ነሐሴ 14. አቡነ አረጋዊ ድምጥያኖስ ሰማእት	ነሐሴ 29. በዓለ እግዚአብሔር ፍለሰቱ ለዮሐንስ ሐጺር
ነሐሴ 15. ቂርቆስ በእመቤታችን እረፍት ምክንያት የሐዋርያት ጉባኤ	ነሐሴ 30. ማርቆስ ሚልክያስ ነቢይ ወሐዋርያ እንደርያስ

ዓመተ ምሕረት ዘመነ ማቴዎስ

ETHIOPIAN CHURCH CALENDAR - SAINT DAYS:

Ethiopian Calendar

ጳጉሜን - Pagumaen (Pagumen)	
Every day of the month is a "saint day" or a "feast day" for Ethiopian Orthodox Christians.	
ጳጉሜን 1. በዓለ ተሞቅሆቱ ለዮሐንስ መጥምቅ	ጳጉሜን 4. ባይሞን መስተጋድል ሊባርዮስ ሊቀ ጳጳሳት ዘሀገረ ሮሜ።
ጉሜን 2. ቲቶ ረድአ ፩እም፮ ወ፪ አርድዕት።	ጳጉሜን 5. ያቅቆብ ኤጲስ ቆጶስ ወአሞጽ ነቢይ
ጳጉሜን 3. በዓሉ ቅዱስ ሩፋኤል ሊቀመላእክት	ጳጉሜን 6. ለእመ ኮነ ጳጉሜን ፮ ዘንተ አንብብ

TRY HIM

PRUEBALO

ፈተነ : ኣርሱ

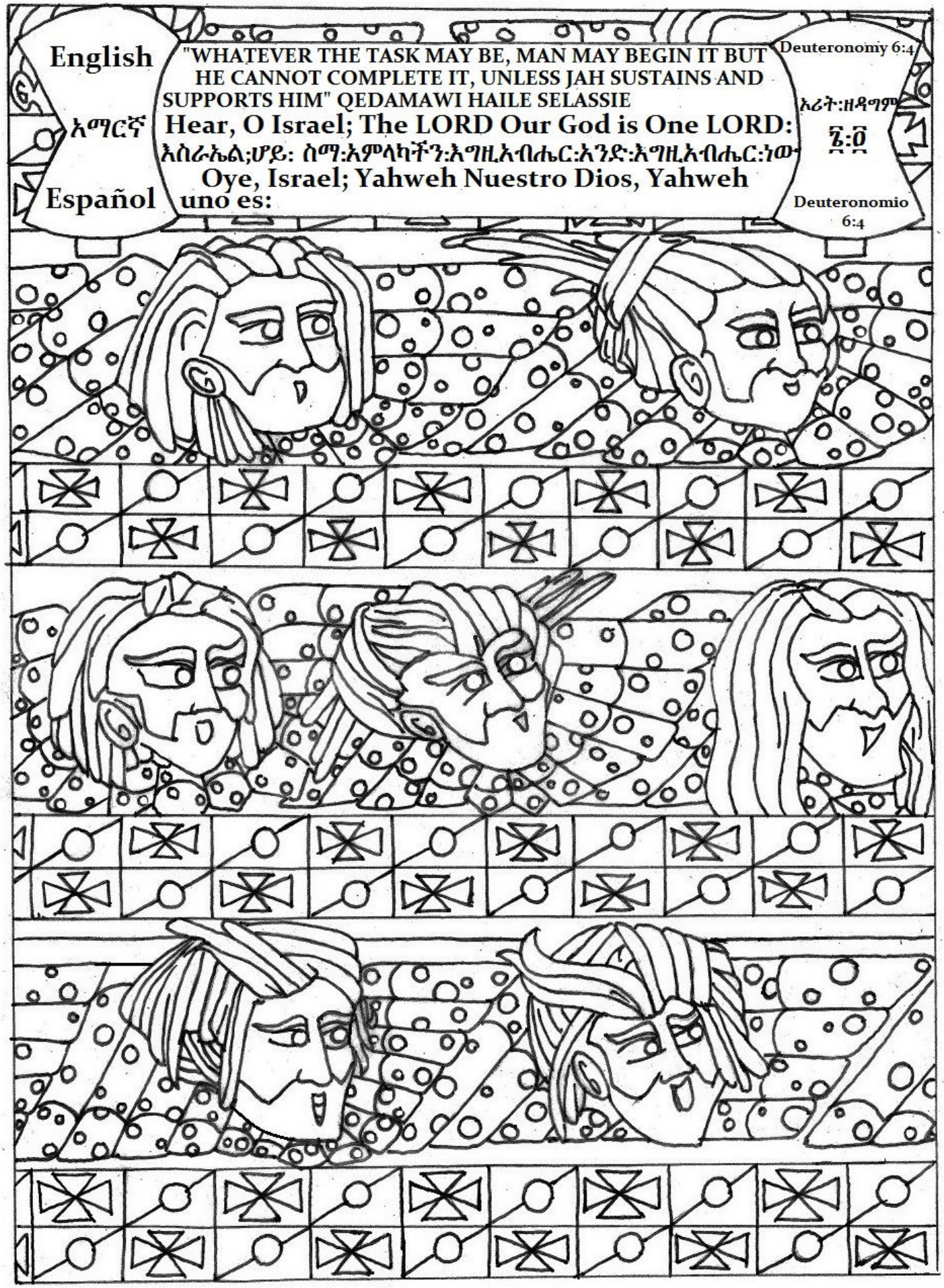
written & illuminated by:
ALONSO TAFARI
of THE "LION OF JUDAH SOCIETY"

www.RastafariGroundation.com
www.lojsociety.org

RasTafari

And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and He that sat on him was called Faithful & True, and in righteousness He doth judge and make war.
REV. 19:11

HATLE HELATTEI


English
"WHATEVER THE TASK MAY BE, MAN MAY BEGIN IT BUT HE CANNOT COMPLETE IT, UNLESS JAH SUSTAINS AND SUPPORTS HIM" QEDAMAWI HAILE SELASSIE
Deuteronomy 6:4
አማርኛ
Hear, O Israel; The LORD Our God is One LORD:
አሪት:ዘዳግም
ሼ:፬
እስራኤል;ሆይ: ስማ:አምላካችን:እግዚአብሔር:አንድ:እግዚአብሔር:ነው
Español
Oye, Israel; Yahweh Nuestro Dios, Yahweh uno es:
Deuteronomio 6:4

"TABLE OF COMMANDMENTS"

EXODUS 20:1-17

And God spake all these words, saying, I am the LORD thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt have no other gods before me. Thou shalt not make to thee any graven image, or any likeness of anything that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth. Thou shalt not bow down thyself to the, nor serve them; for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children to the third and fourth generation of them that hate me, and shewing mercy to thousands of them that love me and keep my commandment. Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD thy God in vain. Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it Holy. Six days shalt thou labour, and do all thy work; but the seventh is the Sabbath of the LORD thy God; in thou shalt not do any work, thou nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy manservent, nor thy maidservent, nor thy cattle nor thy stranger that is within thy gates. For in six days the LORD made heave and earth, the sea, and all that in them is and rested the seventh day. Wherefore the LORD blessed the Sabbath day and hallowed it. Honour thy father and thy mother that thy days may be long upon the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee. Thou shalt not kill. Thou shalt not commit adultery. Thou shalt not steal. Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's house. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor his manservent, nor his maidservent, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor anything that is thy neighbour's.

IN THE NAME OF THE FATHER, THE SON & THE HOLY SPIRIT ONE GOD AMEN

በስመ:አብ:ወወልድ:ወመፈስ:ቅዱስ:አሓዱ:አምላክ:አሜን

EN EL NOMBRE DEL PADRE, EL HIJO Y DEL ESPIRITU SANTO UNO ES AMEN

RASTAFARI/ራስ:ተፈሪ

፩ ፪ ፫ ፬ ፭ ፮ ፯ ፰ ፱ ፲

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

፳ ፴ ፵ ፶ ፷ ፸ ፹ ፺ ፻

20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100

ONE አንድ UNO

1.

"SOLOMON AND SHEBA"

IN THE DAYS OF OLD; TO THE SOUTH, THERE RULED OVER THE LAND KNOWN AS "SHEBA", THE BEAUTIFUL QUEEN MAKEDA OF ETHIOPIA. FULL OF WISDOM, ENOUGH EVEN TO LEAVE HER BELOVED LAND AND PEOPLE IN SEARCH OF MORE. HEAR,, O ISRAEL: THE LORD THY GOD IS ONE LORD! MOTIVATED BY THESE WORDS, QUEEN MAKEDA OF ETHIOPIA JOURNEYED FAR IN HOPE OF FINDING HIM WHO SPOKE THEM. THE JOURNEY LED TO JERUSALEM WHERE SHE WAS TO MEET WITH THIS MAN WHOM MANY SAID; TO BE THE MOST WISE OF ALL. KING SOLOMON OF JERUSALEM! THE ALL WISE KING SOLOMON IN ALL HIS GLORY HAD NOT SEEN SUCH BEAUTY AS THAT OF QUEEN MAKEDA OF ETHIOPIA, AND NEITHER QUEEN MAKEDA OR KING SOLOMON IN ALL THEIR SPLENDER COULD HAVE IMAGINED WHAT WAS TO BE OF THIS GATHERING.

I KINGS 10:1 AND WHEN THE QUEEN OF SHEBA HEARD OF THE FAME OF SOLOMON CONCERNING THE NAME OF THE LORD, SHE CAME TO PROVE HIM WITH HARD QUESTIONS.

MATTHEW 12:42 THE QUEEN OF THE SOUTH SHALL RISE UP IN JUDGMENT WITH THIS GENERATION, AND SHALL CONDEMN IT: FOR SHE CAME FROM THE UTTERMOST PARTS OF THE EARTH TO HEAR THE WISDOM OF SOLOMON; AND, BEHOLD, A GREATER THAN SOLOMON IS HERE.

ፀ

TWO ሁለት DOS

2.

THREE ሦስት TRES

"A CHILD IS BORN IN ETHIOPIA"

THE ALMIGHTY GOD JAH RASTAFARI, HAVING ETERNAL WISDOM, FAR EXCEEDING THAT OF MAN KNEW THAT HIS SEED IN JERUSALEM, WHICH HAD ONCE BEEN HOLY, NOW HAVING GROWN AMONG THORNS WAS BECOMING SHORT OF BREATH. SOON TO BE WAS THIS SEED LIKENED TO SHAFT THAT THE WIND BLEW IT AWAY. FOR THIS REASON JAH BLESSED THE UNION OF KING SOLOMON OF JERUSALEM WITH QUEEN MAKED OF (SHEBA)ETHIOPIA WITH CHILD. WHEN QUEEN MAKEDA RETURNED TO HER LAND AND PEOPLE, SHE BROUGHT WITH HER THE PROMISE THAT JAH HAD MADE TO I&I FATHERS. QUEEN MAKEDA GAVE LIGHT TO A CHILD WHICH IS THE SON OF SOLOMON WHICH IS THE SON OF DAVID. HIS NAME IS MENNELIK THE FIRST. WHEN MENNELIK FIRST GREW OLDER, HE VISITED HIS FATHER SOLOMON IN JERUSALEM. UPON HIS RETURN, MENNELIK FIRST BROUGHT WITH HIM THE ARK OF THE COVENANT, AND IS ESTABLISHED IN ETHIOPIA THE FIRST OF SOLOMON'S DYNASTY UPON THE TRONE OF KING DAVID. AS TIME PASSED, JAH SEED WAS CAREFULLY HIDDEN IN THE HIGHLAND MOUNTAINS OF ETHIOPIA. IN 1892 THE ROOT OF DAVID SPRUNG OUT FROM HER! A CHILD "LIJ TAFARI" BORN OF THIS WOMAN; IN ETHIOPIA, THAT MAN IS BORN THEIR!

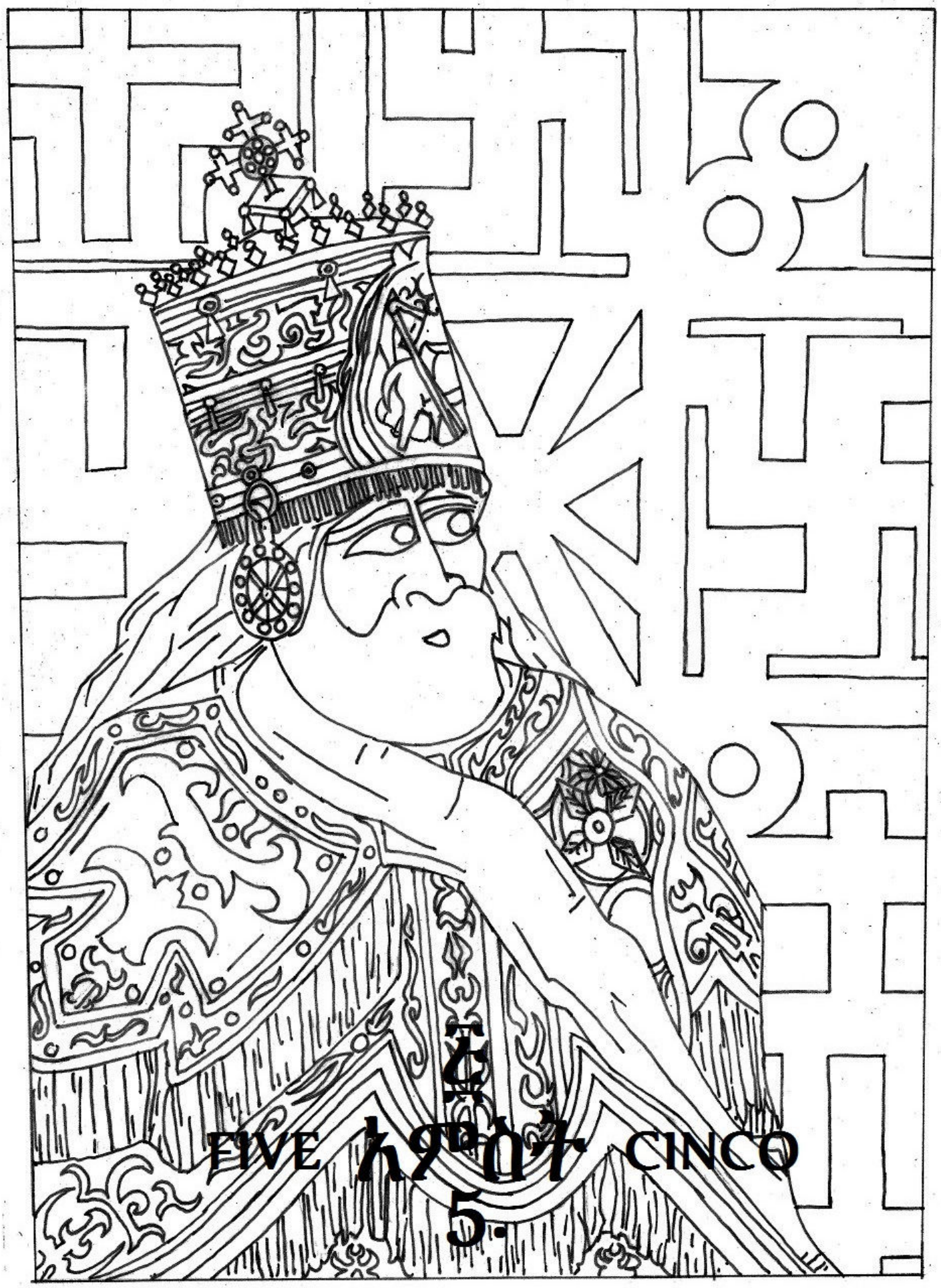
PSALM 87:4 I WILL MAKE MENTION OF RAHAB & BABYLON TO THEM THAT KNOW ME: BEHOLD PHILISTIA & TYRE, WITH ETHIOPIA, THIS MAN WAS BORN THEIR.

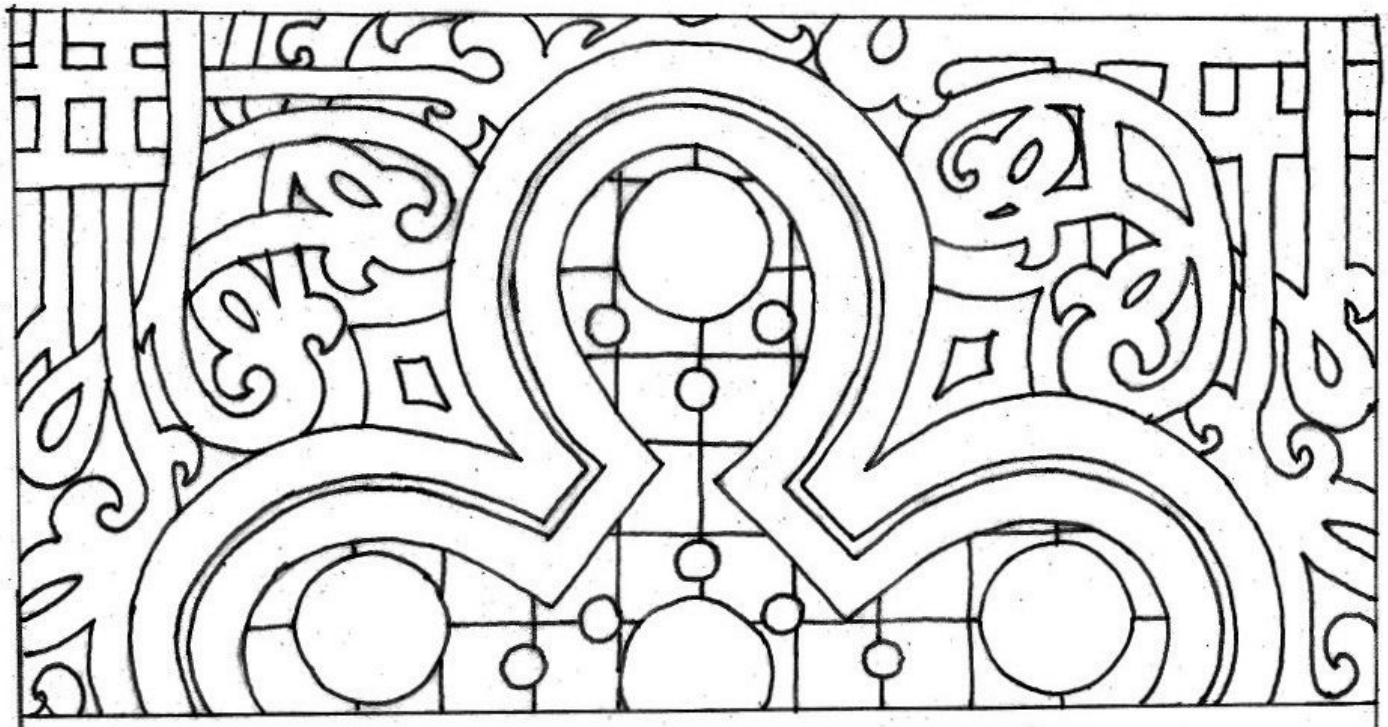
REV. 12:5 AND SHE BROUGHT FORTH A MAN CHILD, WHO WAS TO RULE ALL NATIONS WITH A ROD OF IRON: AND HER CHILD WAS CAUGHT UP TO GOD & \ TO HIS THRONE.

PSALM 68:31 PRINCESS SHALL COME OUT OF EGYPT, ETHIOPIA SHALL SOON STRETCH FORTH HER HANDS TO GOD.

FOUR አራት CUATRO

4.


FIVE
አምስት
CINCO
5



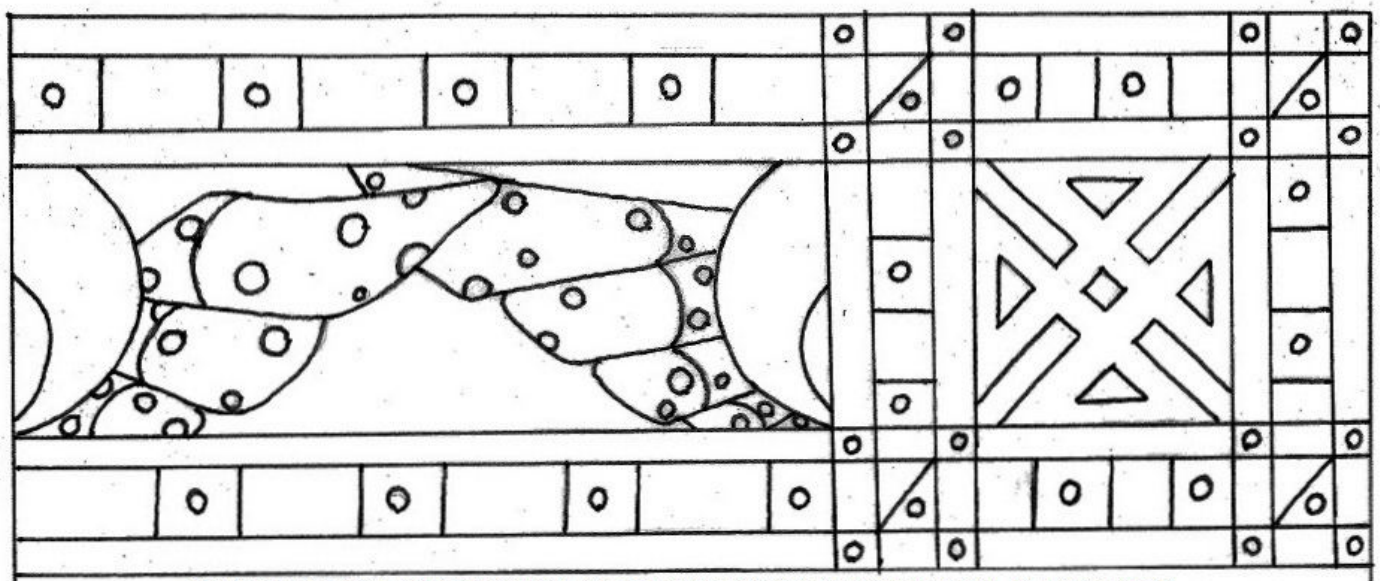
"SET UPON THE THRONE OF DAVID IN ETHIOPIA"

THE CHILD LIJ TAFARI, WAS PRESENTED WITH THE TITLE DEJAZMATCH IN THE REGION OF GARA MULATA. THE HIGHLY RESPECTED CHILD WAS NOW A YOUNG BOY TAKING UP RESPONSIBILITY AND COMING OF AGE TO MANHOOD. DEJAZMATCH TAFARI WAS SOON AFTER APPOINTED TO GOVERN HARRAR PROVINCE AS RAS TAFARI. RAS TAFARI LATER SERVED AS CROWN PRINCE AND REGENT PLENIPOTENTIARY OF ETHIOPIA. ON NOVEMBER 2ND, 1930 BY THE WILL OF THE ALMIGHTY GOD JAH, CREATOR OF ALL THAT IS GOOD, BEING THE BRIGHTNESS OF HIS GLORY AND THE EXPRESS IMAGE OF HIS PERSON. UPHOLDING ALL THINGS WORD OF HIS POWER. WAS MADE TO SIT UPON THE THRONE OF DAVID AS THE IMPERIAL MAJESTY ON HIGH. AS A FATHER IS TO RAISE HIS SON SO DID HE LIFT CHRIST OVER ALL. TAFARI ON THIS DAY IS CROWNED EMPEROR, ANNOINTED OUR HOLY FATHER TAKING HIMSELF THE BLESSED NAME HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY HAILE SELASSIE I ELECT OF GOD CONQUERING LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH KING OF KINGS OF ETHIOPIA!

I KINGS 9:5 THEN I WILL ESTABLISH THE THRONE OF THY KINGDOM UPON ISRAEL FOREVER, AS I PROMISED TO DAVID THY FATHER, SAYING, THERE SHALL NOT FAIL THEE A MAN UPON THE THRONE OF ISRAEL.

፮ SIX ስዴስት SEIS 6.

፯
SEVEN ሰባት SIETE
7.

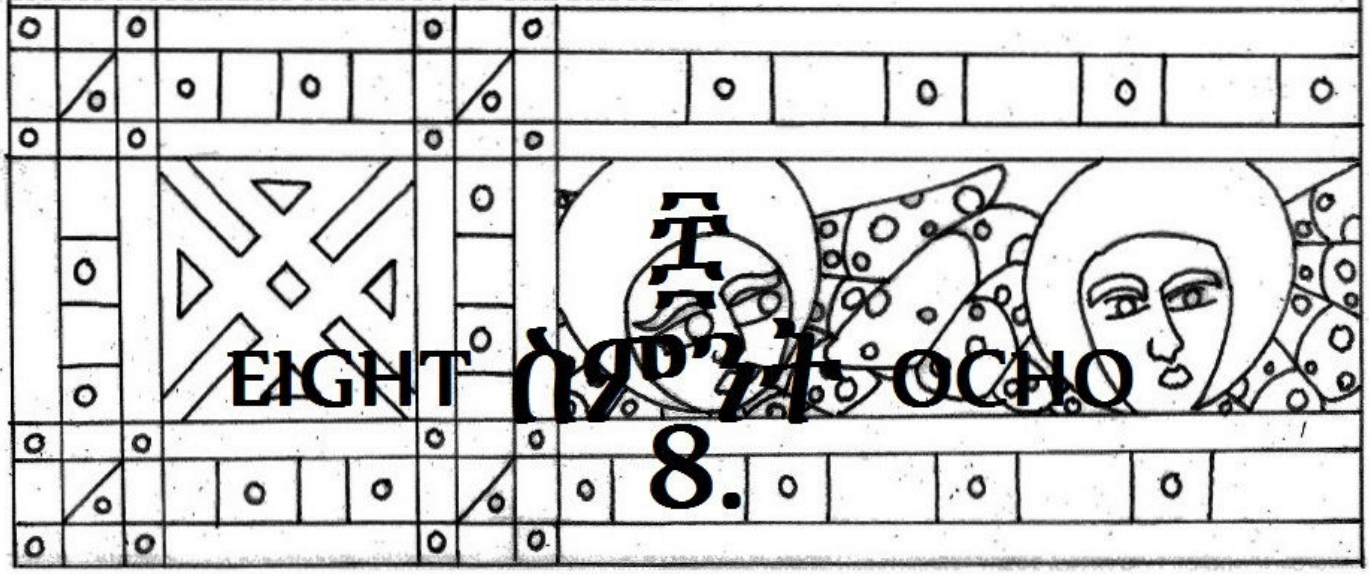


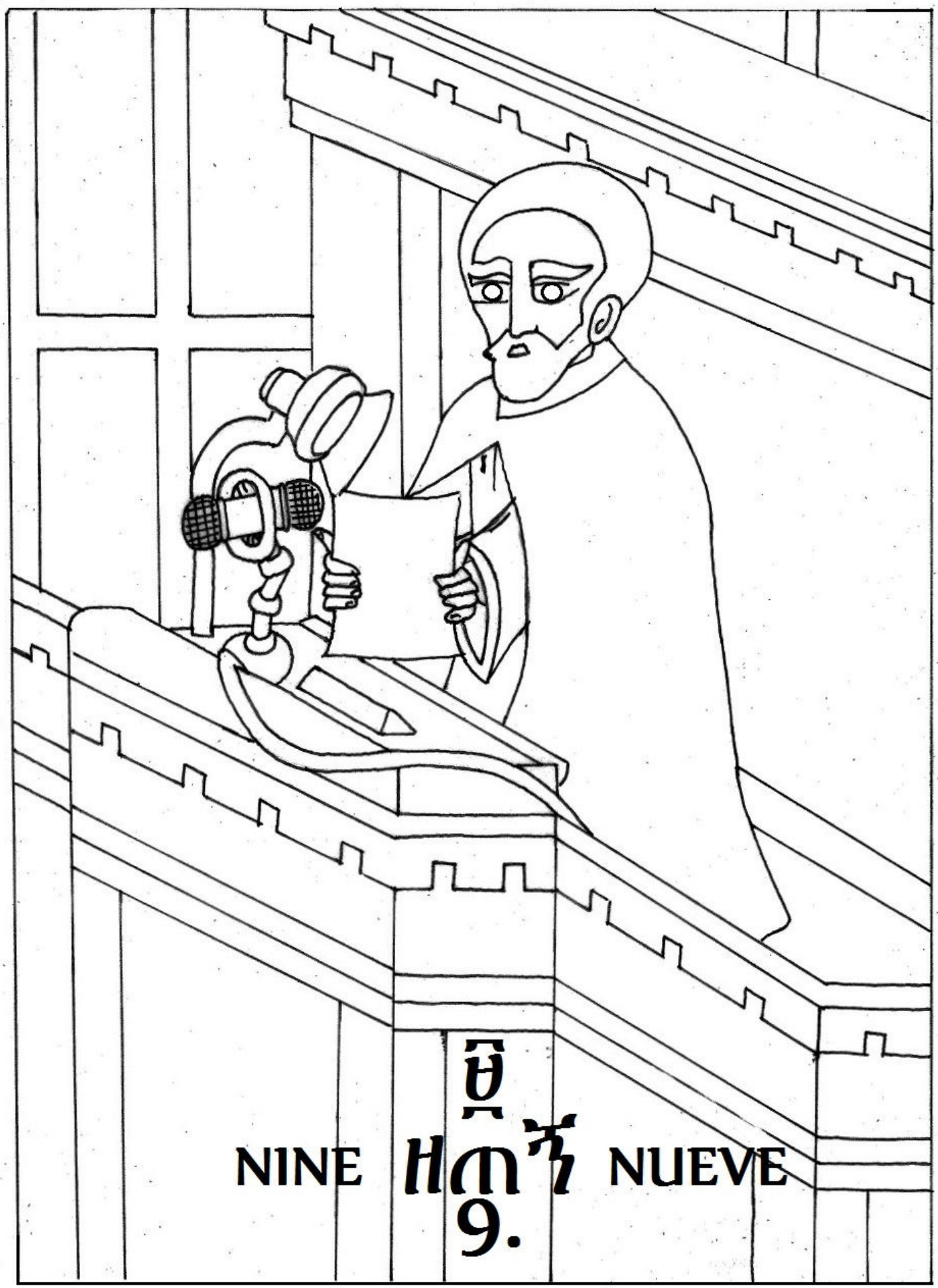
"THE DRAGON MAKES WAR WITH THE SAINTS"

THE WOUNDED DRAGON HEALED-THE ROMAN VATICAN DREAMS OF GLORY BY UNITING ITALY TO AGGRESSION. BENITO MUSSOLINI, VICTOR IMMANUEL CONVERT ITALIA TO FASCISISM AND ALLIED WITH VATICAN ROME CITY STATE, BLESSED OF THEIR POPE SET OUT ON WHAT THEY CALLED "CIVILIZING MISSION". TO INVADE IMPERIAL ETHIOPIA FOR ANCIENT REASONS OF ENVY, JEALOUSY, HATRED AND STRIFE. PICKING UP FROM THE RECENT MOST HUMILIATING DEFEAT BY IMPERIAL ETHIOPIAN WARRIORS DURRING THE BATTLE OF ADWA. SINCE THE TURN OF THE CENTURY ROME HAD BEEN PREPARRING A SECOND ATTEMPT TO PERMANENTLY ERASE FROM HISTORY TRUE CHRISTIANITY, THE TRUE IDENTITY OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL(AFRO-SHEMETIC BLACK &BROWN PEOPLES) AND PREVENT THE ADVENT OF THE TRUE CHRIST IN HIS KINGLY CHARACTER. HAILE SELASSIE I AND HIS TRUE & FAITHFUL WARRIOR SAINTS FAUGHT VALIENTLY. GOD AS OUR GREATEST WEAPON, THE KING OF KINGS MUST JUDGE THE NATIONS THAT PROFECY BE FULFILLED.

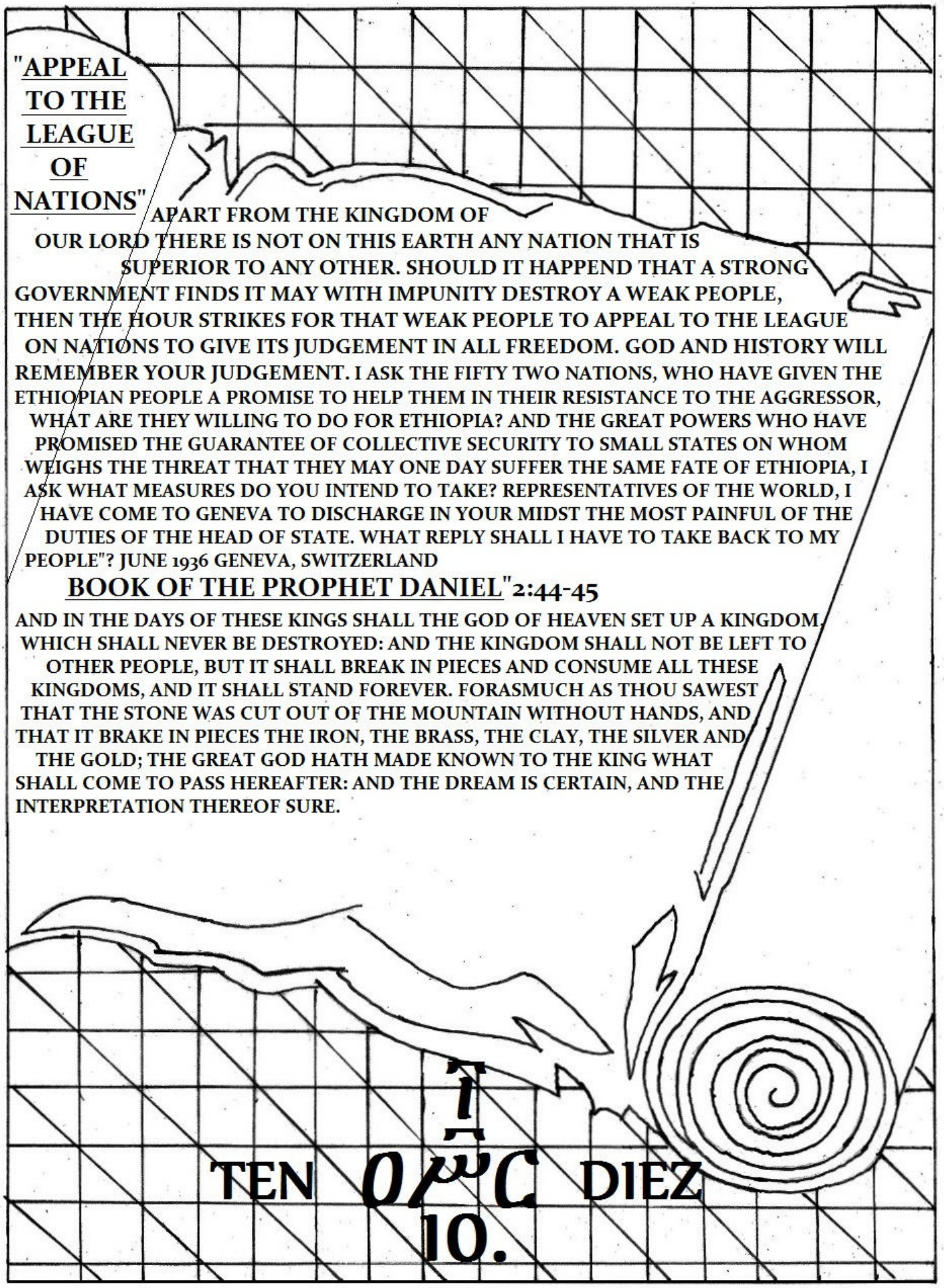
REV. 12:17 AND THE DRAGON WAS WROTH WITH THE WOMAN, AND WENT TO MAKE WAR WITH THE REMNANT OF HER SEED, WHICH KEEP THE COMMANDMENTS OF GOD, AND HAVE THE TESTIMONY OF IYESUS KRISTOS.

ISAIAH 13:4 THE NOISE OF A MULTITUDE IN THE MOUNTAINS, LIKE AS OF A GREAT PEOPLE: A TUMULTUOUS NOISE OF THE KINGDOMS OF NATIONS GATHERED TOGETHER: THE LORD OF HOSTS MUSTERETH THE HOST OF THE BATTLE.





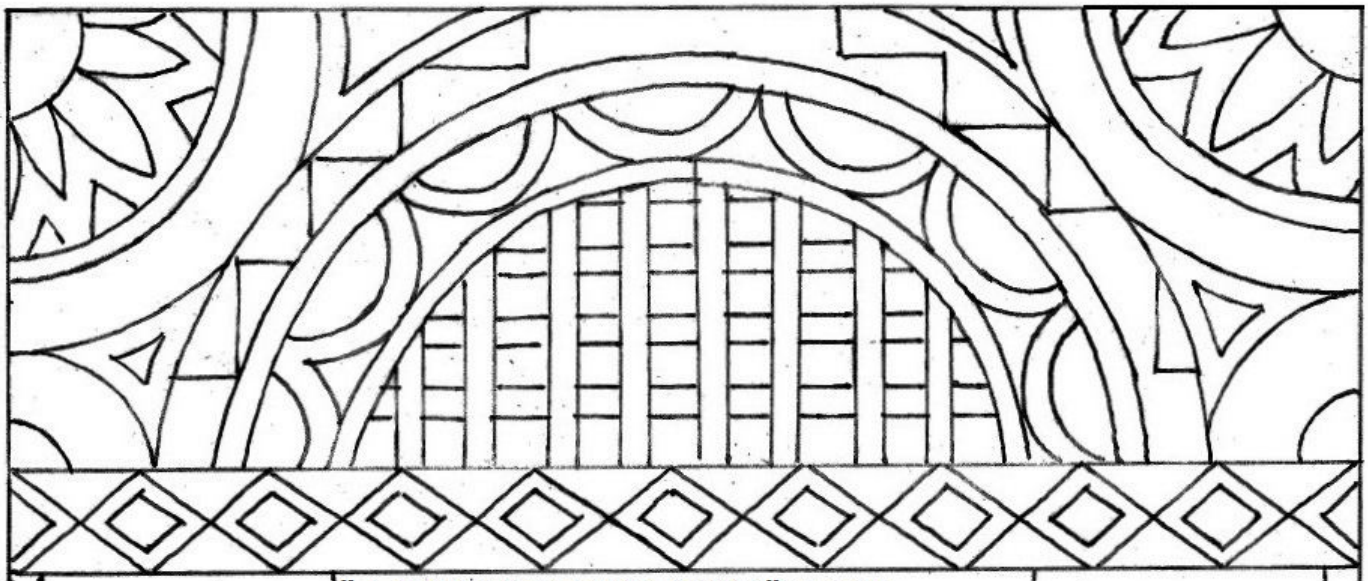
፱ NINE ዘጠኝ NUEVE 9.


"APPEAL TO THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS"
APART FROM THE KINGDOM OF OUR LORD THERE IS NOT ON THIS EARTH ANY NATION THAT IS SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER. SHOULD IT HAPPEND THAT A STRONG GOVERNMENT FINDS IT MAY WITH IMPUNITY DESTROY A WEAK PEOPLE, THEN THE HOUR STRIKES FOR THAT WEAK PEOPLE TO APPEAL TO THE LEAGUE ON NATIONS TO GIVE ITS JUDGEMENT IN ALL FREEDOM. GOD AND HISTORY WILL REMEMBER YOUR JUDGEMENT. I ASK THE FIFTY TWO NATIONS, WHO HAVE GIVEN THE ETHIOPIAN PEOPLE A PROMISE TO HELP THEM IN THEIR RESISTANCE TO THE AGGRESSOR, WHAT ARE THEY WILLING TO DO FOR ETHIOPIA? AND THE GREAT POWERS WHO HAVE PROMISED THE GUARANTEE OF COLLECTIVE SECURITY TO SMALL STATES ON WHOM WEIGHS THE THREAT THAT THEY MAY ONE DAY SUFFER THE SAME FATE OF ETHIOPIA, I ASK WHAT MEASURES DO YOU INTEND TO TAKE? REPRESENTATIVES OF THE WORLD, I HAVE COME TO GENEVA TO DISCHARGE IN YOUR MIDST THE MOST PAINFUL OF THE DUTIES OF THE HEAD OF STATE. WHAT REPLY SHALL I HAVE TO TAKE BACK TO MY PEOPLE"? JUNE 1936 GENEVA, SWITZERLAND
BOOK OF THE PROPHET DANIEL" 2:44-45
AND IN THE DAYS OF THESE KINGS SHALL THE GOD OF HEAVEN SET UP A KINGDOM, WHICH SHALL NEVER BE DESTROYED: AND THE KINGDOM SHALL NOT BE LEFT TO OTHER PEOPLE, BUT IT SHALL BREAK IN PIECES AND CONSUME ALL THESE KINGDOMS, AND IT SHALL STAND FOREVER. FORASMUCH AS THOU SAWEST THAT THE STONE WAS CUT OUT OF THE MOUNTAIN WITHOUT HANDS, AND THAT IT BRAKE IN PIECES THE IRON, THE BRASS, THE CLAY, THE SILVER AND THE GOLD; THE GREAT GOD HATH MADE KNOWN TO THE KING WHAT SHALL COME TO PASS HEREAFTER: AND THE DREAM IS CERTAIN, AND THE INTERPRETATION THEREOF SURE.
TEN
DIEZ
10.

ELEVEN 16 ONCE

ዐሥራ ሐንድ

11



"A PSALM OF DAVID" 110:1
"THE LORD SAID TO MY LORD, SIT THOU AT MY RIGHT HAND, UNTILL I MAKE THINE ENEMIES THY FOOTSTOOL."

"ETHIOPIA LIBERATION DAY"

PEOPLE OF MY COUNTRY, ETHIOPIA! TODAY IS DAY IN WHICH ETHIOPIA IS STRETCHING HER HANDS TO GOD IN JOY AND THANKSGIVING AND REVEALING HER HAPINESS TO HER CHILDREN. TODAY IS A DAY IN WHICH WE DEFEATED OUR ENEMY. THEREFORE, WHEN WE SAY LET US ALL REJOICE WITH OUR HEARTS. LET NOT OUR REJOICING BE IN ANY OTHER WAY BUT IN THE SPIRIT OF CHRIST. DO NOT RETURN EVIL FOR EVIL. DO NOT INDULGE IN THE ATROCITIES WHICH THE ENEMY HAS BEEN PRACTICING IN HIS USUAL WAY, EVEN UP TO THE LAST MOMENT. TAKE CARE NOT TO SPOIL THE GOOD NAME OF ETHIOPIA BY ACTS THAT ARE WORTHY OF THE ENEMY. WE SHALL SEE THAT OUR ENEMIES ARE DISARMED AND SENT THE SAME WAY THEY CAME. HAILE SELASSIE I MAY 5TH 1941

ISAIAH 42:13 THE LORD SHALL GO FORTH AS A MIGHTY MAN, HE SHALL STIR JEALOUSY LIKE A MAN OF WAR. HE SHALL CRY, YEA, ROAR, HE SHALL PREVAIL AGAINST HIS ENEMIES.

TWELVE ፲፪ DOCE

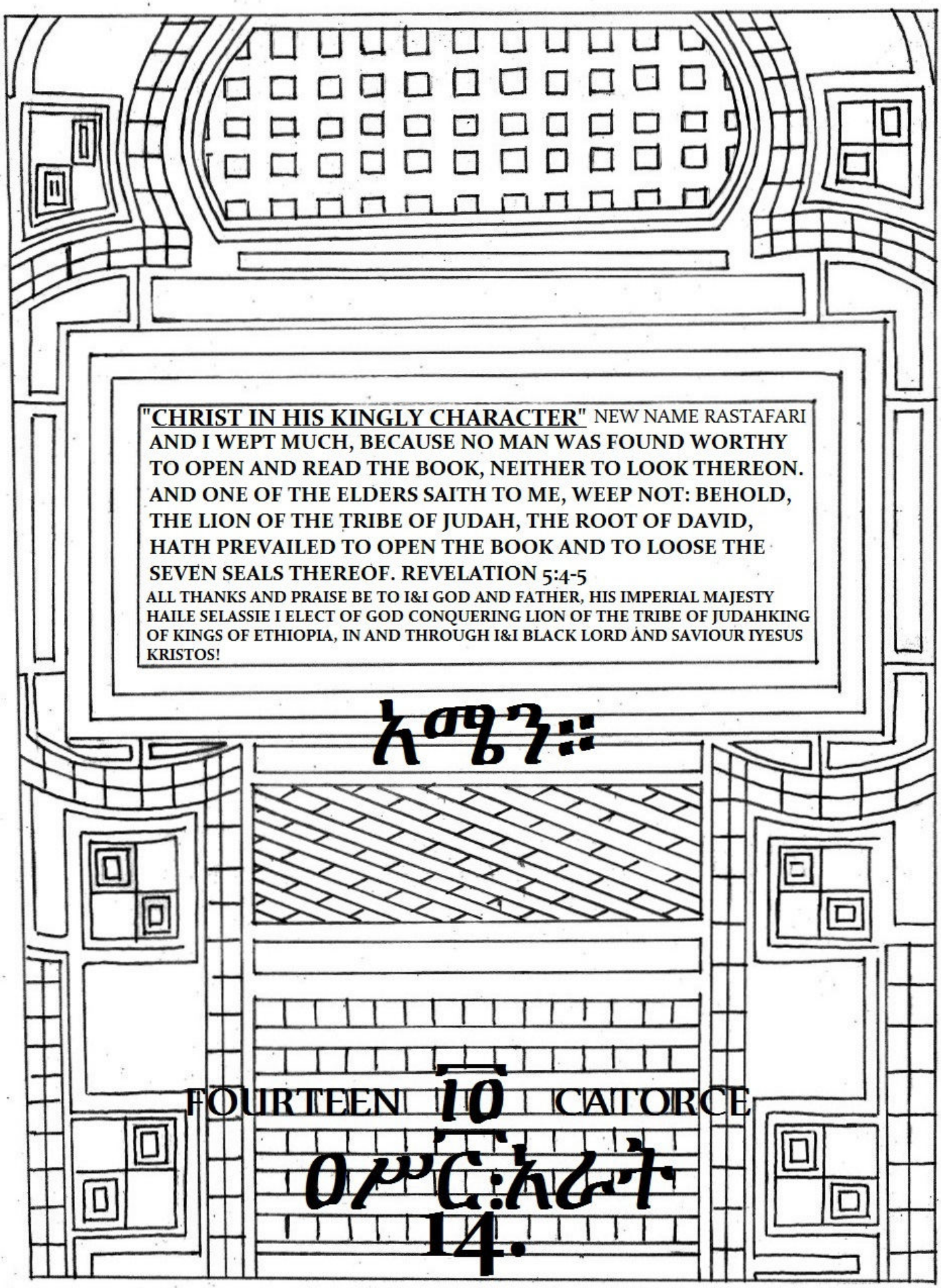
ዐሥር፡ሁለት

12.

THIRTEEN ፲፫ TRECE

ዐሥር.ሦስት

13.


"CHRIST IN HIS KINGLY CHARACTER" NEW NAME RASTAFARI
AND I WEPT MUCH, BECAUSE NO MAN WAS FOUND WORTHY TO OPEN AND READ THE BOOK, NEITHER TO LOOK THEREON.
AND ONE OF THE ELDERS SAITH TO ME, WEEP NOT: BEHOLD, THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH, THE ROOT OF DAVID, HATH PREVAILED TO OPEN THE BOOK AND TO LOOSE THE SEVEN SEALS THEREOF. REVELATION 5:4-5
ALL THANKS AND PRAISE BE TO I&I GOD AND FATHER, HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY HAILE SELASSIE I ELECT OF GOD CONQUERING LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAHKING OF KINGS OF ETHIOPIA, IN AND THROUGH I&I BLACK LORD ÅND SAVIOUR IYESUS KRISTOS!
ኣሜን።
FOURTEEN 10 CAITORCE
ዐሥር፡ኣራት
14.

"OUR FATHER PRAYER" Gospel according to Saint Matthew 6:9-13

Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. For thine is the kingdom and power, and the glory, for ever. Amen

ያባታችን:ሆይ:ጸሎት የቅዱስ:የማቴዎስ:ወንጌል:ምዕራፍ፮:፱-፲፫

እንግዲህ እናንተስ እንዲህ ጸልዩ። በሰማያት የምትኖር አባታችን ሆይ፥ስምህ ይቀደስ፤ መንግሥትህ ትምጣ፤ ፈቃድህ በሰማይ እንደ ሆነች እንዲሁ በምድር ትሁን፤የዕለት እንጀራችንን ዛሬ ስጠን፤እኛም ደግሞ የበደሉንን ይቅር እንደምንል በደላችንን ይቅር በለን፤ከክፉም አድነን እንጂ ወደ ፈተና አታግባን፤ መንግሥት ያንተ ናትና ኃይልም ክብርም ለዘለዓለሙ፤ አሜን።

"EL PADRE NUESTRO" El Santo Evangelio segun San Mateo 6:9-13

Padre Nuestro que estas en los cielos, Santificado sea Tu Nombre. Venga Tu Reino. Sea hecha Tu voluntad, como en el cielo, asi tambien en la tierra. Danos hoy nuestro pan de cada dia. Y perdonanos nuestras deudas como tambien nosotros perdonamas a nuestros deudores. Y no nos metas en tentacion, mas libranos del mal: porque :Tuyo es el Reino, y el Poder, y la Gloria, por todos los siglos. Amen

ALONSO TAFARI OF THE LION OF JUDAH SOCIETY